1936. NEW ZEALAND.

......

EDUCATION:

PRIMARY AND POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[In continuation of E.-2 of 1935.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

CONTENTS.

	¥Ε	PA	GE
1. Report of Chief Inspector of Primary Schools	2 (9. Tables relating to Secondary Departments of	LCA 12
2 Report of Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools	7	District High Schools—	
3. Report of Superintendent of Technical Education	10	Table G 1. Average Attendance, Roll, Free-	
J. Hopere et super-		place Holders, Staff	48
PRIMARY EDUCATION.		Table G 2. Ages of Pupils	50
4. Tables relating to Primary Education and Reports		Table G 3. Years of Attendance of Pupils	50
4. Tables relating to Finnary Education and Reports (Extracts) of Education Boards—			50
Table A 1. Number of Public Primary Schools		Table G 5. Subjects taken by Pupils	51
	18 10	0. Scholarships. (The award of National Scholar-	01
classified, &c	10	ships has been discontinued.)	
	18 1	1. Tables relating to Private Secondary Schools	
	19		52
Tublo II 0, IIgo und son of I office	$\frac{10}{20}$	Table J 2. Ages of Pupils	53
	$\frac{1}{21}$		00
	21		
	22		
Table A 8. Age and Attainment of Pupils who		TRAINING OF TEACHERS.	
	23	ination of inactions.	
	$\frac{26}{24}$ 1:	2. Tables relating to Training Colleges—	
Table A 9. Destination of Children Table A 10. School Staff	25^{-1}	Table K 1. Number of Students	54
	25	Table K 2. Initial Status of Students on Admis-	
	$\frac{25}{25}$	sion	54
Table A 13. Adult Teachers according to Grade	20	Table K 3. Examination Status of Students who	
	26	left	55
	$\tilde{26}$	Table K 4. Qualification on Admission of	
Table A 14. Registered Private Primary Schools Table A 15. Ages of Pupils in Private Primary	20	Students	55
	27	Table K 5. University Subjects taken by	
	~·	Students	55
Table A 16. Lower Departments of Secondary	$_{28}$ 13	3. Reports (Extracts) of Principals of Training	
	$\frac{28}{28}$	Colleges	56
Idolo II III COLLEGPOLLETTI I	$\frac{26}{29}$		
Reports of Education Boards	20		
INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.			
		FINANCIAL TABLES.	
5. Tables relating to Intermediate Schools and			
Departments	1	4. Education Boards—	~ ~
Departments— Table B1. Roll and Classification of Pupils,		4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances	58
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34	4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances	58
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c.		4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs	58
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c Table B 2. Ages of Pupils	34	4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental	$58 \\ 59$
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c Table B 2. Ages of Pupils SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	34	4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses	58
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c Table B 2. Ages of Pupils SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. 6. Some Particulars relating to Post-primary Educa-	34 34	4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expendi-	58 59 59
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 	$58 \\ 59$
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and 	58 59 59
Departments— Table B I. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c Table B 2. Ages of Pupils SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. 6. Some Particulars relating to Post-primary Educa- tion	34 34 35	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— 	58 59 59 60
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35 1	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs	58 59 59 60 70
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35 1 36	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. 	58 59 59 60 70 72
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	$ \begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 38 \\ \end{array} $	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools 	58 59 60 70 72 74
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35 1 36 38 39	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Schools - Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools 	58 59 59 60 70 72
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35 1 36 38 39 39	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35 1. 36 38 39 39 40	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35 1 36 38 39 40 42	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 5. Incidental Expenses 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	$\begin{array}{c c}34\\34\\35\\35\\38\\39\\40\\42\\43\end{array}$	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 34 35 1 36 38 39 40 42	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expendi- ture, &c. 5. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	$\begin{array}{c c}34\\34\\35\\35\\38\\39\\40\\42\\43\end{array}$	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 5. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Authorities, Controlling Authorities, Controlling Authorities, Controlling Authorities, Controlling Authorities, Controlling Authorities, Contr	58 59 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 74 75 76 77
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 5. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	$\begin{array}{c c} 34\\ 34\\ 35\\ 1.\\ 36\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 45\\ \end{array}$	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 5. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments of Corrolling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76 77 78
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 5. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76 77 78 79
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 1 35 1 36 38 39 39 34 42 443 44 45 445	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 5. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 10. Hostels—Income and Expenditure 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76 77 78
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	$\begin{array}{c c} 34\\ 34\\ 35\\ 1.\\ 36\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 45\\ \end{array}$	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 5. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments of Combined Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 1. Hostels—Income and Expenditure Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and Expenditure 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 35 35 1. 36 38 39 34 440 422 443 444 455 445	 4. Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. 5. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 10. Hostels—Income and Expenditure Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and Expenditure 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 35 35 1. 36 38 39 39 40 42 44 45 44 45 45 46	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 10. Hostels—Ancerage Income and Expenditure Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and Expenditure 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 35 1. 36 38 39 39 39 40 42 43 44 45 445 445 445 445 445 1	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 10. Hostels—Income and Expenditure Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and Ex- penditure per Boarder Table M 12. HostelsBalance-sheets of the Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of the Table M 12. HostelsBalance-sheet of the Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of t	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82
Departments— Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 35 35 1. 36 38 39 39 40 42 44 45 44 45 45 46	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 10. Hostels—Ancerage Income and Expenditure Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and Expenditure 	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81
Departments Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils, Staffs, &c	34 35 1. 36 38 39 39 39 40 42 43 44 45 445 445 445 445 445 1	 Education Boards— Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances Table L 3. Office Staffs Table L 4. Administration and Incidental Expenses Table L 5. Statements of Income and Expenditure, &c. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 2. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 3. Receipts of Combined Schools Table M 4. Payments of Combined Schools Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c. Table M 6. Incidental Expenses Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Authorities, Technical High Schools, &c. Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes Table M 10. Hostels—Income and Expenditure Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and Ex- penditure per Boarder Table M 12. HostelsBalance-sheets of the Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of the Table M 12. HostelsBalance-sheet of the Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of t	58 59 60 70 72 74 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82

SIR,-

1. REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

I have the honour of submitting my report on primary education for the year ending the 31st December, 1935 :---

THE INSPECTORATE.

The Inspectorate at the end of the year numbered thirty-eight, as compared with thirty-seven in 1934 and with forty-four in 1930. The following staff changes occurred during the year: Mr. A. Bain, B.A., Senior Inspector of Schools, New Plymouth, was promoted to the position of Senior Inspector of Schools, Auckland; Mr. C. N. Haslam, B.A., Senior Inspector of Schools, Auckland; Mr. C. N. Haslam, B.A., Senior Inspector of Schools, Invercargill, was transferred to a similar position in New Plymouth, while Mr. S. J. Irwin, of the Canterbury Inspectorate, was promoted to the position of Senior Inspector of Schools, Invercargill. Mr. M. Priestley, Acting Senior Inspector, Auckland, retired on superannuation, and Messrs. D. M. Rae, F. C. Lopdell, and J. G. Polson returned to duty in the Training Colleges, while Messrs. S. M. Mills, M.A., M. J. O'Connor, B.A., and A. Lake, B.A., joined the Inspectorate.

Owing to the great disparity between the size of the various education districts, it was found necessary, as during the past few years, to ask the Inspectorate in relatively well staffed districts to assist in the inspection of the relatively understaffed. The number of officers in the Inspectorates ranges from eleven in Auckland to one in Nelson; this is unsatisfactory both for the Inspectors and the schools of the smaller districts.

The principal function of the Inspector is to serve as a source of inspiration to teachers. Unfortunately his power for good is severely limited by his duties: an inspection report must be written annually on every school, public and private, and on every teacher in a public primary school, in order to meet the requirements of the annual grading of teachers. Unless our limited staff of Inspectors is increased, all this cannot be done and adequate time left for inspiring the work of the schools. The grading of teachers has become too intimately linked with inspection. We have now under consideration a simpler system of grading at less frequent though regular intervals, a system that will make unnecessary an annual inspection visit to schools conducted by highly competent teachers.

TRAINING COLLEGES.

At the beginning of the year the Teachers' Training Colleges in Auckland and Christehurch resumed operations after having been closed for twelve months. Four hundred and thirty students were admitted, four hundred in Division A (two-year students) and thirty in Division C (one-year students, graduates).

These colleges are functioning more effectively than ever before: the curriculum is broader, placing greater emphasis on the cultural aspect of subjects, while more intensive practice is given in the technique of teaching. A very gratifying feature was the standard of excellence attained in the technique of teaching by the one-year University graduate students, an indication of the value of a high standard of intelligence in college entrants.

The Auckland College, with the co-operation of the Normal School, resumed its practice of conducting a refresher course for teachers, some hundreds of whom attended. This association of the Inspectorate, the College, and the Normal School with the teachers cannot be too highly commended. It is not only a source of inspiration for the schools, but also a forum where advice can be given and misconceptions removed. Such refresher courses are a necessity in our country; in older and more populous countries teachers have almost daily opportunities of renewing and extending their knowledge and technique by attendance at special courses or occasional lectures.

CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS.

Consolidation of small rural schools is proceeding steadily. There are now about one hundred centres to which children are conveyed, and this has represented the closing or the non-establishment of some hundreds of small schools. The wonderful improvement of roads and of road transport during the past decade or two makes it increasingly possible to take the children to the school instead of the school to the children. The result is a better all-round education-academic, physical, and social. We still have, of course, the contrast between communities that consistently refuse consolidation and those that as persistently demand it. Reports indicate that once consolidation is accomplished there is no looking back; for consolidation really means that for the first time in our history the country child can remain in its own district and enjoy the educational advantages of its city fellow. Such is surely one of the most effective ways of making rural life attractive to people with families, for if the consolidated school is large enough facilities for post-primary and manual education can be made available thereat. The fear is sometimes expressed that if country children are educated, even for five hours a day, in a fair-sized country town, they will acquire a taste for town life and rural depopulation will follow; but this assumes not only that there will be no movement from town to country, but also that there is something essentially evil in town life and that a child born in the country should remain in the country. The problem of retaining and increasing our rural population will not be solved by denying the country child opportunity for the development of his personality. It is this right of the individual to the fullest development that is of primary importance; for when he approaches manhood he will have the right, and we should have given him the capacity, to choose his own career.

EFFICIENCY OF THE SCHOOLS.

3

The reports from the various Inspectorates show that the enthusiasm of the teachers has been well maintained in regard in both the mental and the physical activities of the pupils. The tone of the schools is the subject of very favourable comment. There seems to be a definite improvement in organization : classes are more frequently subdivided into groups, the teacher concentrating more on the weaker groups and allowing the more advanced to do independent work.

It is noted also that, in consequence of the refresher course conducted by Training College lecturers in the previous year, the standard of work in physical training and in art and craft work is definitely higher. A nicer appreciation of literature and particularly of plays and poetry is also evident.

In two respects our primary schools are severely handicapped—the lack of diversified libraries and of provision for creative manual work. The library should be the academic workshop of the school where the more advanced pupils could learn, with the minimum of guidance, the art of building up for themselves a body of organized knowledge on any topic. The creative genius of our children on the manual side needs greater opportunities for expression; our lack of special craft-rooms with suitable equipment remains an obstacle. The present manual centres do very good work with the pupils of Forms I and II, but the contact between these classes and the schools from which the pupils come is not sufficiently intimate, the work is consequently insufficiently diversified, and the periods spent at the work—*i.e.*, one a week—too infrequent for an aspect of education of such practical and cultural value. The Training Colleges are making a forward move in the subject of Arts and Crafts: to make full use of teachers so trained, our schools will need a measure of adaptation in design and equipment.

Inspectors have noted with satisfaction the attention given to the teaching of the principles of health and temperance. Instruction in the rules of safety on the highways and of fire-prevention is now a common feature in our system.

Character-training is, and always has been, one of the most important functions of the school. It, of course, is not and never can be a separate subject of instruction. Such training should inevitably flow from every school subject: every honest endeavour, every approach to accuracy and beauty in mental, manual, and physical activities, every gain in self-confidence and every consideration for the rights of others—all these are elements that go to the formation of character. No good teacher need complain of any lack of opportunity in this respect. It is not likely that an older generation will ever be completely satisfied with the character of a younger, yet our schools are doing good work, and there is little to show that our youth on leaving school do not compare in this respect quite favourably with those of other countries. Nor must the fact be ignored that the child spends but one-fourth of its yearly waking life at school; for the remaining three-quarters it is under the influence, beneficial or otherwise, but certainly potent, of an older generation.

Physical Education.

While the playground activities of the schools are well conducted and the natural instincts of the young for bodily exercise are satisfied, the position of formal and corrective physical training is not quite satisfactory. The present text-book is in many respects a radical departure from those previously in use, and shortly after its introduction the itinerant physical instructors were withdrawn. Teachers for the greater part untrained in the method failed to grasp the principles enumerated and lost faith in a system they never really understood. A few short refresher courses have been held; but, as the subject is at least as important as any other in the education of the child, matters will not be satisfactory till the teachers are thoroughly familiar with a suitable text-book through both study and practice and have their work supervised periodically by experts. The Training Colleges are doing good work in this respect, but not nearly as good as they might, since at the present time far too many of their students, coming direct from the post-primary schools, have not received adequate preliminary training in a similar system. Valuable opportunities are therefore lost through lack of a co-ordinated system of physical training extending throughout school life. We need a system planned with such care that every pupil will receive individually such attention as will guarantee that he will not leave school physically illiterate. In England a system has just been inaugurated whereby the itinerant instructors of any Education District will, if called upon, assist in organizing "Keep Fit" classes among the adult community. The aim is an A1 nation physically.

Swimming and life-saving have received much attention in many districts. Facilities for this work vary very much from district to district. Where such are available there is no subject in which greater enthusiasm is shown.

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS.

The intermediate schools and departments continue to do fine work with their Forms I and II. Such a school or department implies the consolidation of Forms I and II of neighbouring schools in one central institution where the numbers in these forms can be sufficiently large to enable classification to be made in various sub-forms, and where the staff can be composed almost entirely of specialists. Few who have seen such schools in operation E.-2.

4

would willingly continue the almost universal practice of retaining Forms I and II as part of an ordinary primary school where as a rule each of these Forms has the benefit of only one teacher who cannot possibly be expected to be highly efficient in all subjects. Local opposition to the transfer of Forms I and II to such schools is often based on grounds that are not strictly educational: loss of capitation consequent on a reduction in roll number is feared, the prestige of the contributing school will, it is felt, be lowered, while it is sometimes asserted that equally good work could be done in an ordinary school if it were similarly staffed and equipped. As regards the last point, it is not reasonable or possible to provide three, four, or five sets of specialist staffs and specialist equipment where one would suffice. These young persons, entering on addescence, enjoy their life in a school where the absence of infant and lower standard classes affords the fullest opportunity for the most suitable form of discipline and control. No community with these schools ever asks for a reversion to the older order. The contributing schools themselves, having lost their senior classes, find that the highest remaining class, S. IV, develop qualities of leadership and responsibility bitheore ungenerated. Theorem the provide the schools of the school school school and responsibility hitherto unsuspected. Throughout English-speaking countries this change in the school system is rapidly developing, and in no place more rapidly than in England. Our intermediate system coincides with that of England in so far as it terminates the primary stage at eleven years; but it differs inasmuch as while in New Zealand *all* the eleven-plus pupils enter the intermediate schools before passing to the post-primary stage, in England up to approximately 25 per cent. of the academically brightest are at the age of eleven diverted to central and secondary schools for a four- or six-year course leading to commerce and the professions, the remainder being drafted into "senior" schools for a course up to the age of fourteen.

DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

The District High Schools show a steady advance in both efficiency of work and diversification of curriculum. The institution of the School Certificate has freed them from the restrictive influence of the University Entrance Examination, though, of course, many parents still insist on their children taking the latter course. Music, art, and craftwork courses are gradually developing. Unfortunately many of these post-primary departments are so small as to have only one or two teachers, who naturally cannot be expected to have all the necessary gifts. The time has come to consider the advisability of merging Forms I and II of the primary department of the school with the secondary department, and perhaps the Forms I and II of neighbouring schools also. Only thus can the advantages of a staff with diversified gifts be obtained for the centres of scholarship and culture in rural areas. The possibilities of the Correspondence School providing for some of these pupils courses which a small district high school staff is unable to supply is also being explored.

Correspondence School.

The Correspondence School continues to increase its enrolment, which at the end of the year comprised 1,444 primary and 519 post-primary pupils. It provides a most useful service for all children living in isolated localities and for post-primary pupils not within convenient reach of post-primary schools. Among the pupils are 250 suffering from a degree of physical disability which precludes their attendance at any ordinary school. Sickness in this school does not involve any break in instruction, since every pupil's education is individual. Six hundred and fifty girls are learning needlecraft in a department specially organized for this purpose.

Several post-primary pupils living near primary schools enrol in these schools and have assignments of work sent to them. These they work under the supervision of the head teacher, who also corrects the work. Experience has shown that this is not a very satisfactory procedure; the routine of a small school distracts the student's attention, and the teacher himself seldom can give the intimate supervision and expert advice which the specialist staff of the Correspondence School can give. There is a temptation for small schools to enrol such pupils in order to maintain or raise the grade of the school, but such enrolment is apt to be at the expense of the pupils. A change of teachers in the school may mean that the pupil cannot receive from the second teacher the assistance the first was able and willing to give. The pupils are then faced with the alternative of leaving school or of beginning afresh in the Correspondence School.

At the end of the year 59 pupils completed their primary course, 10 passed the School Certificate Examination, 8 University Entrance, while 4 gained higher leaving certificates, and 5 partial passes in the Training College Entrance Examination.

EXAMINATIONS.

During recent years the examination system has been much discussed. It is appropriate here to say that during the eight years of the primary course only one external official examination generally known as the Proficiency Examination is held. This examination is taken by pupils in Form II, as Standard VI is now called. In addition to this examination the head teacher holds and records the results of two half-yearly examinations; this enables him to keep more intimately in touch with his school and assists him materially in determining promotions at the end of the year. The analogy which is sometimes made between such examinations and the pulling up of plants to see how they are growing is too wide of the mark to need comment. All teaching implies examination, since it involves a continual testing of knowledge in order that advance in any particular subject may with confidence be undertaken.

The Proficiency Examination is held for pupils of Form II (Standard VI) level—that is, for pupils on the average between thirteen and fourteen years of age, and of eight years' school experience. It is the only external examination to which the primary schools are subjected. This year 815 per cent. of the pupils in the public primary schools gained Certificates of Proficiency and 135 per cent. Certificates of Competency, 95 per cent. of Form II pupils thus completing a satisfactory primary course. Such percentages are of doubtful value, since the percentage will rise or fall according to strictness or otherwise of the teachers' tests for promotion from Form I to Form II.

An innovation was made last year, the Inspectors accepting the recommendations made by the head teachers up to in some districts 60 per cent. of the total roll number in Form II. The remainder were given a test common to the whole Dominion. To reach finality the results of this examination were compared with the internal examinations conducted by the head teachers. It is interesting to note that, of the total number recommended by head teachers, 9 per cent. failed to obtain the certificate, while 20 per cent. of those not so recommended succeeded in the examination. These results are so satisfactory that accrediting this year will be on a much more liberal scale, especially in those schools where teachers show that they have the initiative to take advantage of the privilege, accorded since the syllabus was introduced, of drawing their own syllabuses according to the needs of their schools.

The object of this non-competitive examination, which was instituted in 1904, is twofold to determine if possible what pupils are sufficiently advanced to profit by post-primary education, and to afford the public some idea of the capacity of the young people seeking employment. Doubt is being east upon the value of the examination for both of these objects. The gradual extension of the free-place system in our post-primary schools has made such a qualifying examination almost unnecessary in this respect. A more serious objection to this test, which in itself is not an unreasonable one, is that it makes teachers concentrate unduly upon its requirements and on these alone. Hence, in spite of the freedom which teachers have of drafting their own syllabuses in various subjects in the different standards, the curriculum assumes too uniform an aspect, and English and arithmetic—the two subjects examined—occupy an undue amount of school-time to the exclusion of much work of an artistic, cultural, and creative nature, which is not susceptible of adequate examination by any external test common to all schools. As the examination is common to the whole Dominion, the tests in English and arithmetic must be of a fairly constant pattern, and it is this pattern and this pattern alone by which the teaching is too often fashioned. Hence a very undesirable uniformity and lack of initiative develop.

This uniformity is, however, not a necessary corollary of the examination; but so strongly has the examination impressed itself upon the minds of the parents and the public that the great majority of teachers feel that their public reputations are assessed in direct ratio to the percentage of proficiency passes obtained in their schools. Hence few subjects receive the broad cultural treatment they deserve, and the further the pupil advances from the preparatory stage of his schooling the greater becomes the temptation to concentrate on those subjects, and the narrowest aspect of these, that will ultimately be tested in the Proficiency Examination.

This problem of examinations is engaging the attention of educationists everywhere. What is envisaged is some form of school record, based in part on internal examinations, which will serve as a reliable guide to parents and public and determine the form of education by which the young person is most likely to benefit, accompanied by a measure of inspection to ensure that the school does not fritter the pupil's time away by aimless wanderings from one topic to another or by concentrating unduly on matters because such happen to be hobbies of the teacher. To quote the eminent English educationist, Sir Michael Sadler: "Examinations are necessary: they are a stimulus, an audit, the only alternative to patronage. But they can be misapplied. Democracy rightly demands equality of opportunity. Competitive examinations seem to secure more equal opportunity of advancement . . . what then is the remedy for our discontent? Not abolition of examinations. . . To close down examinations—i.e., without adequate safeguards—would be to give the signal for educational Saturnalia."

SURPLUS TEACHERS.

The year began with a considerable surplus of teachers above the ordinary schedule staffing. Of these about 250 were required for ordinary relieving purposes. (The efficient working of our system necessitates a reserve of teachers in non-permanent positions who can always be drawn upon to fill temporary vacancies caused by retirements, sickness, or death.) A number were employed as additional assistants allowed for by regulations in different schools. It was decided to keep the remainder in continuous work in positions where conditions were relatively different. During the year over 450 were lost to the service, and as the readmission of the five-year-olds was approved at the end of the year a shortage of teachers is anticipated towards the end of 1936.

Special Classes.

The Special Classes, established for the education of mentally retarded children who cannot make appreciable progress in an ordinary class, continue to do very good work.

Two new classes were established during the year.

Many parents still show a disinclination to allow their children to take advantage of these classes, owing to some degree of social inferiority which they think attaches to any pupils therein. Unfortunately, there is no other way of educating these children in large centres of population, since they require constant individual attention. Everything is done to avoid segregating these pupils: the classes are conducted as part of an ordinary public school, the pupils associate with the other pupils in all playground activities, including physical training and games, they may take some class-room lessons—e.g., singing—in common, and the older girls and boys attend the ordinary manual-training compared with that attaching to the children if they leave school uneducated and untrained.

These pupils generally leave at the age of fourteen, though there is statutory provision for retaining them to a later age. Employment committees reported last year that whereas it was relatively easy to place these specially trained young persons in employment with a reasonable hope of their being able to retain their positions, the reverse was the case with those who had not attended a Special Class. The committees also recommended that these pupils should not be allowed to leave school till some suitable form of employment had been found for them.

The Special Class established in Auckland City for those children and young persons too retarded to profit by instruction even in an ordinary Special Class continues to do fine work. The pupils are happy in having opportunities for enjoying social life, and, under the influence of music, physical exercises, games, and elementary handwork, their speech and behaviour approaches more and more to the normal. Such a class frees the mother from the never-ending task of supervision, and this in itself reacts to the benefit of the child. Two permanent teachers are attached to this class. In addition, a number of retired infant-mistresses of outstanding ability give constant advice and direct aid in conducting the class, while a committee of women provides for the physical welfare of the children. There is a strong demand for the extension of these activities on behalf of such children, and on behalf also of those children in isolated areas who, though mentally retarded, are quite capable of profiting by ordinary Special Class instruction.

BROADCASTING TO SCHOOLS.

There is a steady increase in the number of schools listening-in to the YA stations in Auckland, Wellington, Christehurch, and Dunedin (which rebroadcasts the Wellington programme). Reports of householders' meetings indicate an increasing interest in the subject. Over 500 schools are now able to "listen-in." The principal aim is not to supplant the teacher, nor to supplement the syllabus, but to introduce into schools the mental stimulus which experts in their subjects are so well able to impart. Teachers in many schools may thereby learn new methods of presenting subjects, but of more importance is the fact that pupils in every school may have their imaginations stimulated in listening to people speaking of their daily vocations, their special studies, and their travels. An innovation during the year was a series of broadcast talks on French pronunciation to Correspondence School pupils. In addition, the pupils acquire the art of listening intently for a period, of discriminating between the quality of the programmes, and of criticizing the standard of speech and of reception. Wireless may thus serve as a connecting-link between the schools and the broad stream of the nation's life.

Last year the Broadcasting Board offered a small fee to school broadcasters; but if the intrinsic quality of the matter and the manner in which it is delivered are in all cases to reach a sufficiently high standard, we must be prepared to pay a higher fee; this would enable us to demand a higher quality in the broadcaster's script, and to insist upon the broadcaster submitting to a transmission test. With the completion of the new high-power 2YA Station, and with the co-operation of the post-primary schools, a much better service should be available. Competent speakers at a distance from the transmitting-station could have their talks recorded for broadcasting.

TEACHERS ON EXCHANGE.

I have, &c., JAS. W. MCILRAUTH, Chief Inspector of Primary Schools.

The Director of Education, Wellington.

2. REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS. SIR,—

I have the honour to present the report for the year 1935:---

STAFF.

At the commencement of the year Mr. J. E. Leaming, M.A., took up his duties as an Inspector, filling the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr. Mawson in the preceding year. Mr. Leaming was formerly Senior Assistant at the Rotorua High School, and his work has been chiefly, though by no means entirely, in connection with languages, history, and accountancy.

ROUTINE WORK.

During the first half of the year seventeen secondary and combined schools were fully inspected, as well as the secondary departments of the twenty-four district high schools in the Wellington, Nelson, Hawke's Bay, and Wanganui Education Districts. In addition, sixteen registered private secondary schools were inspected and reported on at various times during the year. In the later part of the year all departmental secondary and combined schools were visited in connection with the annual classification of assistant teachers and the award of senior free places and higher-leaving certificates by recommendation.

For the first time on record no appeals were lodged by teachers against their classification, and accordingly no time was occupied in attending sittings of the Appeal Board.

The numbers of departmental secondary and combined schools remain at thirty-eight and six respectively. On the 1st March their aggregate roll was 18,046, as compared with 17,786 in the preceding year. This is the first occasion on which the roll has exceeded the 18,000 mark, a testimony to the returning prosperity observable in 1935. The roll number in December was comparatively low—only 15,622, as against 15,876 in 1931; this disparity is also an indication of better times, as during the past year there has been in many centres a keen demand for boys with a secondary-school training, whereas in 1931 most avenues of employment were closed to them.

Another cheering symptom of the passing of the depression has been the steady increase in the number of pupils residing in school hostels; this rose from 964 in the preceding year to 1,133 in 1935. Most hostels, however, are far from full even now, and the total number of boarders is still 37 per cent. below that for the peak year (1929). It is extremely improbable that the numbers obtaining in the years immediately preceding the depression will be reached again for many years to come; many children in remote districts are now catered for by the Correspondence School, at infinitely less cost to the parents. During the year the St. Mary's Catholic Boys' School at Invercargill was added to the

During the year the St. Mary's Catholic Boys' School at Invercargill was added to the list of registered private secondary schools. As one other school was removed from the list the number of registered private schools remains at fifty-two. Their aggregate roll on 1st July was 4,077 (1,795 boys and 2,282 girls).

FREE PLACES AND LEAVING CERTIFICATES.

The number of senior free places granted to pupils from departmental secondary and combined schools on the Principals' and the Inspectors' recommendations was 3,748 (3,602 in 1934). Of the candidates who failed to obtain free places by this method, some 345 sat the Intermediate Examination in November, but only 58 of these—*i.e.*, less than 17 per cent.—succeeded in securing senior free places by passing the examination.

The recently instituted School Certificate Examination has been held for a second time in conjunction with the University Entrance Examination. As was explained in my last report, the number of candidates sitting for the certificate only, as apart from the University Entrance, cannot be expected to increase appreciably until purely certificate courses become more firmly established in our schools. For the conjoint examination 4,307 candidates sat, as against 3,985 in 1934; the number of those who sat for the certificate alone rose slightly from 212 to 285. Unfortunately, these in the main comprised the porer types of candidates; only 24 per cent. of them succeeded in obtaining certificates, whereas of those who sat the conjoint examination 52 per cent. were successful.

conjoint examination 52 per cent. were successful. The total number of certificates granted was 2,310, as against 1,876 in the preceding year. Partial passes were obtained by 770 candidates. Of the subjects not prescribed for University Entrance book-keeping maintains its lead in popularity, with 138 candidates; shorthand and typing showed an increase with 34, but needlework (18) and housecraft (17) fell away badly; physiology (17), technical drawing (15), technical electricity (12), applied mechanics (12), and economics (10) met a very limited demand, whilst there were no candidates at all in either biology or heat engines.

It must be admitted that the efforts of the Department and of the post-primary schools to popularize the school certificate and to secure for it the recognition that it deserves from business men in general and from employers in particular have not met with much success. It is true that the problem is not peculiar to New Zealand; educational journals reveal a similar position elsewhere. The faith of the employer in the efficacy of an examination which is specifically designed to discover whether the candidate is fitted to pursue an academic course at a University is as deeply rooted in England as it is here. One obvious remedy that might well be applied in New Zealand is to raise the standard of University Entrance to that that would be reached in one year's work beyond the present entrance or certificate requirements. This proposal has very much in its favour, and its adoption would undoubtedly benefit those who actually enter the University after passing the Entrance Examination. Another possible solution is to dispense entirely with a University Entrance test; this would enable the University teachers to maintain their first-year work at a uniformly satisfactory level, the responsibility of determining his fitness to cope with the work resting with the individual student himself. The proposal is not without its commendable features.

The demand for higher-leaving certificates continues to remain at a level much lower than that prevailing when the certificate entitled the holder to a University Bursary. It was expected that with the re-opening of the Training Colleges last year and the possibility of better prospects in the teaching profession there would be a marked increase in the number of pupils studying for the certificate, as it undoubtedly provides the most effective preliminary qualification to young people wishing to enter the teaching service. The number of candidates has, however, shown a slight decrease. A possible explanation lies in the fact that the increase in business activities during last year drained the Sixth Forms of an unusually large number of pupils by offering them suitable positions in commerce and industry; it was noticeable, too, that in some schools many pupils, both boys and girls, preferred to concentrate upon an accountancy course, which precluded their qualifying for the certificate. Only 688 certificates were awarded in 1935 to pupils from departmental secondary and combined schools, and an additional 132 were awarded to pupils from endowed and registered private secondary schools. The lower-leaving certificate is no longer awarded.

UNIVERSITY BURSARIES.

The disquieting features in connection with University Bursaries that were referred to in my last report have become no less pronounced. The Bursary Examination is in evident disfavour, especially in centres outside the University towns. Candidates who sat for the bursary alone have become fewer and fewer during the four years in which the examinations have been held; last year there were only 56 such candidates, a decrease of nearly 20 per cent. from the preceding year. The number who sat for the Bursary and Entrance Scholarship concurrently remained about stationary (232).

Scholarship concurrently remained about stationary (232). As was pointed out last year, the value of the bursary (a little over £8 per annum on the average) is so small that it is of very little assistance to the student who is compelled to live away from home in order to attend a University College. Of the 183 candidates who qualified in 1935, only 58 took up their bursaries in the following March; so far as can be gathered, only seventeen of these came from homes outside the four University centres.

These figures speak for themselves, and mercly serve to emphasize the fact that the present bursaries are not sufficiently valuable and are not an adequate reward for a selection based on a severe competitive examination. I have only to repeat the hope that I expressed last year—that steps may soon be taken to make the University Bursary more attractive and of more assistance to the country student.

Bound up with this question is the vexed one of "terms students "—that is, the practice of giving tuition in secondary schools to students preparing for degree examinations. Attention has been drawn by more than one Professorial Board to the abuse of the privilege of exemption from University lectures on the part of secondary-school pupils. There is no need to repeat that it is not in the students' best interests to pursue his University studies whilst still at school, but it must be recognized that for many a student there is no alternative; his financial resources may be so straitened that it would be impossible for him to pay his way whilst attending lectures at a University away from his home town. The addition of a moderate boarding-allowance to a University Bursary awarded on a competitive basis would, in my opinion, do much to mitigate any tendency to abuse the existing system of exemption from lectures.

CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS.

In my report for 1933 I dwelt at length on the present system of classification of teachers in secondary schools—its development, its manifold benefits, and its defects, especially in a time of arrested expansion of school enrolments. The situation referred to in that report had not appreciably changed last year, and there was still considerable dissatisfaction among the younger male teachers especially, many of whom found themselves blocked from promotion to a Grade C position in their own school and with very little prospect of securing advancement on the staffs of other schools owing to the now commonly adopted practice of internal promotion. Of the 298 male assistants who were employed last year in purely secondary schools, 54 per cent. held positions below the grade corresponding to their own personal grading; 40 per cent. of the women were in a similar position. (In neither case are D Grade teachers included.) The dissatisfaction among C Grade teachers is aggravated by the knowledge that in combined and technical schools all salaries up to the maximum C Grade salary depend entirely on the teacher's personal classification. If any amelioration is to come, it must be in the direction of removing the existing bar between C and D Grade salaries.

Homework.

The vexed question of homework appears to be always with us, but a somewhat vigorous recrudescence of the old controversy has again been in evidence in some centres in New

Zealand. In England, too, there has been much searching of heart; in the pages of the various educational journals there have been numerous discussions on the subject, and the question of forbidding homework entirely has even been recently discussed in the House of Commons. To abolish all home-preparation in secondary schools would be extremely unwise; there is undoubted value to the pupil in his carrying out independent work involving individual effort; powers of organization and initiative are developed and habits of concentration and self-reliance fostered. In subjects such as English and history time must be found out of school-hours for additional reading and the desire for wider reading stimulated by these means. There are too many pupils who are quite content to sit back and passively absorb all that the teachers do for them; for these some form of home-preparation is highly desirable.

There is, however, the other side; excessive homework is a very real evil and exercises a blighting effect upon scores of young people at a very critical stage of their development. Girls are apt to suffer more than boys. "The female," it has been pointed out, "is more literal, more conscientious in her application to an appointed task, and, in the realm of study, normally finds the task more difficult than the male." Whilst the evil is, perhaps, not so rife here as it appears to be in England, where it is stated that cases are not unknown of boys and girls committing suicide through overstudy, it must be admitted that some of our secondary schools do offend in requiring too much homework, especially from their Fifth and Sixth Form pupils. In many cases the mathematics teachers are the chief sinners, far too much routine work in arithmetic and algebra examples being set by some of them. Class work is often hindered, it may be added, by the time taken up in explaining and working out the problems done in the previous night's homework. The writing-up of science notebooks has also been made unnecessarily elaborate and burdensome in a few schools, though there has been an improvement in this respect in late years. The chief source of abuse in several schools is the failure to restrict the number of subjects in which preparation is demanded on any one night.

It is interesting to note that parents in the main are not opposed to homework being set, provided that it is reasonable in amount. In a recent investigation conducted by the Principal of one of our large boys' schools it was found that 78.5 per cent. of the parents were definitely in favour of homework. Similar results have been obtained in investigations in England. On the other hand, parents in various centres have pointed out that in some cases the work is unevenly distributed over the week, in others that there is no check on the over-zealous teacher, or that there is apparently little correlation between the teachers setting the preparations. Where the pupil is taught by five or six different specialists during each day the evils of excessive homework are prone to be intensified; the pupil who spends most of his day under one "general practitioner" is more likely to be in a happier position.

And the remedy? In some schools in England and in one or two private schools in New Zealand the difficulty has been overcome by lengthening the school-day and devoting the last two or three periods of it to preparation; in some cases no pupil is allowed to take books home on any pretext whatever. This solution has manifest disadvantages where, as in nearly all our New Zealand schools, many pupils travel long distances to school. Where there are school hostels a careful observation of the ability or otherwise of the resident pupils to cope with the preparation set each night will readily detect deficiencies or excesses in homework, and Principals are advised not to neglect this means of keeping a check on the amounts set.

The views of the Secondary Inspectors on the whole question have been explained to various Principals from time to time, but they may, perhaps, bear summarizing and repetition once again. Every pupil should be provided with a homework time-table, on which are set out for each night the subjects and the approximate time allowance for each; a copy of this time-table should be posted conspicuously in the Form's classroom—better still if it be written prominently and permanently on the wall blackboard; the number of subjects per night should be limited to three, possibly to two in Third Forms (this, incidentally, would tend to eliminate the most undesirable practice of carrying heavy loads of books to and from school); the aggregate time required each night should not exceed one or one and a quarter hours for Third Forms, one and a half hours for Fourth Forms, and two hours for senior pupils; no "voluntary" homework should be no additional amount set for Saturday or the week-end, except possibly the reading of some English literature. I feel confident that if these suggestions are followed there will be no complaints from perturbed parents, and, at the same time, sufficient preparation work will be accomplished to enable pupils to maintain a reasonable rate of progress during their school course.

PARENTS' ASSOCIATIONS.

Probably a half of our departmental secondary schools have availed themselves of the assistance of parents' associations. In some countries those bodies have become even more firmly established than in New Zealand, and have developed their functions more extensively than ours have. In Canada and in the United States of America, for example, they are organized into federations or congresses, which exert a considerable influence on educational thought and progress. In France nearly every school has a parents' association; they are

2—E. 2,

E.—2.

recognized by the State and receive active support from the Ministry of Education. In Russia, in Holland, and in Austria parents' councils have developed amazingly. In England, on the other hand, the system has so far made but little appeal either to parents or to schools. It is estimated, for example, that only 4 per cent. of the boys' secondary schools in that country have associations.

that country have associations. Whilst several schools in New Zealand are undoubtedly reaping benefits from healthy and vigorous associations working on their behalf, the Principals of others have hesitated to enlist the interest and the intelligent sympathy of the parents. Some have openly expressed their hesitation or aversion to the Inspectors. There is no doubt, however, that the weight of evidence is distinctly in favour of the associations. There are social and educational advantages to be gathered from their existence and co-operation, but even from the materialistic point of view their benefits as evidenced in swimming-baths, einema equipment, ground improvements, motor-lorries, &c., proclaim their value in no uncertain terms.

Conclusion.

In general, the work in the schools has proceeded satisfactorily during the past year. Though progress towards the equipping of all secondary schools with suitable workshops for manual work has naturally been retarded during the past few years, additional facilities for such work have nevertheless been provided in a few centres. The percentage of boys learning woodword in purely secondary schools is slowly rising, and now stands at 21.6; metalwork on the other hand has not maintained its position during the past year. Among other subjects taught in purely secondary schools, it may be noted that the percentage of boys taking agriculture has risen to 11.9 and of girls learning shorthand to 28.7, and typing to 21.9.

A matter for sincere regret is the starved state, or the total absence in some cases, of the school libraries in many of our schools. The governing bodies, it may be pointed out, are not to blame in this connection as they have practically no funds available for either their establishment or their maintenance. School libraries should be regarded as an essential part of the equipment for teaching, and it is hoped that with the return of more prosperous times adequate assistance for their rehabilitation may be forthcoming.

times adequate assistance for their rehabilitation may be forthcoming. In conclusion I wish to express my appreciation of the continued loyal and efficient co-operation of my colleagues during the year under review.

> 1 have, &c., E. J. PARR, Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools.

The Director of Education, Wellington.

3. REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION. SR,-

I have the honour to present my report for the year 1935:---

General.

The number of schools, including technical high schools and combined schools, offering full-time day technical courses remains the same as in the previous year. In nearly every case an increase of roll number is shown over the number for the corresponding period of 1934. Enrolments in technical courses in combined and in all courses in technical high schools numbered 6,282 boys and 4,943 girls on the 1st July, 1935, as against 6,142 boys and 4,913 girls on the 1st July, 1934. It is instructive to note that the increase of numbers was due to a large increase within the age-group 13 to 15 years, accompanied by a slight drop in the number below thirteen years of age, and a very considerable drop of over seven hundred in the number of pupils over fifteen years of age.

Enrolments in evening classes at the 1st July, 1935, numbered 7,145 males and 3,217 females, as against 6,036 males and 3,059 females at the same date in 1934.

The increase in evening-class rolls was probably mainly due to transfers in the early part of the year from the full-time day classes, nearly 900 pupils having left the technical high schools during this period, owing to a steady demand for young workers in business and industry.

The increases in evening classes are to be found chiefly in students of commercial and general subjects, in which the enrolments were higher than in any of the previous six years. Some concern has been expressed by Principals and Boards that a corresponding increase has not taken place in classes in trade subjects, particularly those which eater for apprentices in the building, engineering, and allied trades. The fear has been expressed in regard especially to the building and allied trades that a shortage of skilled labour may be experienced in the near future.

In the main, fluctuations during the year in the rolls of full-time day pupils in technical high schools and from year to year in those of evening classes reflect, without appreciable lag, the fluctuations in employment in business and industry.

In general, pupils leave day school during the course of the year as soon as openings are Thus there is available which are considered desirable in the ruling economic conditions. a decided rush from school into employment towards the end of a depression when the demand for young workers becomes strong, the parents being less able than at other times to keep their children at school. Attendance at evening classes follows trade fluctuations very closely, mainly because students do not enrol in special courses until they have secured employment in the occupation which they wish to follow. Both these tendencies are unfortunate. The first can be eliminated by sufficiently raising the upper limit of compulsory full-time attendance at school.

The tendency for the number of learners in any given trade or industry to fluctuate violently with the rise and fall of employment in that trade or industry produces a kind of resonance effect on unemployment, since too many tradesmen are trained in good times and too few in bad times. This is felt most acutely in trades in which the period of apprenticeship is fairly long. The problem of maintaining for every occupation a supply of learners adequate but not excessive for its future requirements is also complicated by the general difficulties of forecasting when occupations are " changing, disappearing, and being created with bewildering rapidity.

It appears, however, to be evident that any regulation of the supply of trained workers in industry can only be effective if the recruitment and training of young workers is made independent of the demands from moment to moment of industry. Surges of entrants into employment first in one direction and then in another can hardly contribute to a steady state of industrial activity, and are quite inconsistent with reasonable observance of the principles of vocational guidance and placement.

The establishment of trade schools was advocated in one centre during the year, in connection with one or two occupations, and it is perhaps in this direction that a solution of the difficulties of apprenticeship may ultimately be found possible. The practicability of such schools depends mainly on the concentration of the industries served, and in many much more thickly populated countries, with immensely greater industrial concentrations, trade schools are by no means the regular training-grounds of young workers.

BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPARATUS.

The remarks made in regard to buildings, equipment, and apparatus in my report for 1934, apply also to the year 1935.

During the year 1935, however, greater activity was displayed by Technical School

Boards in making provision for school libraries. In the matter of building and general equipment progress was made in several centres, while more attention was paid to repairs and maintenance than in the worst years of the depression.

At Auckland, partly by the aid of grants, provision was made for adding a story to the large workshop building, including a gymnasium and class-rooms.

Grants were approved and plans prepared for the addition of a library and laboratory to the Pukekohe Technical School.

At Hamilton Technical School additions to the science wing of the main building were completed and brought into use, providing an electrical engineering laboratory and a physics and mechanics laboratory.

At Hawera a library was built, and accommodation for engineering classes rearranged and improved.

At Gisborne High School, a workshop block, giving facilities as for a technical high school, was erected.

At Palmerston North Technical School the workshop block was extended to provide an additional engineering workshop.

At Petone a third floor was added to the workshop block, together with extensions of the ground floor for the engineering workshop. Arrangements were also made for replacing

the main building by more extensive and suitable accommodation. At Wellington the erection of the home-science wing and the assembly-hall were begun,

and will be completed during the year 1936. The new Papanui Technical High School was erected during the year, and will be ready for occupation at the beginning of the second term of 1936. It will be managed by the Christchurch Technical School Board. The same Board completed during the year 1935 a large Memorial Hall with some valuable auxiliary accommodation.

At the Timaru Technical School new homecraft-rooms were provided.

Grants were approved and plans prepared for a building for the art department at the Dunedin Technical School.

New workshop blocks were erected during the year in the position assigned in accordance with the general scheme of development at the Invercargill Technical School. At the Nelson Boys' Combined School a workshop block was erected, providing

accommodation for metalwork, woodwork crafts, agriculture, &c. New buildings for manual training were authorized at Cromwell, Waiuku, Te Puke, and Opotiki, and will be ready for occupation early in 1936.

Preparations were also made in Dunedin for establishing a manual-training centre at Moray Place to relieve the pressure on the other centres in the city.

COURSES AND QUALITY OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses in combined and technical high schools show no radical departures from accepted practice in either content or treatment, but continue to be developed in a satisfactory way having regard to the facilities at the disposal of each school.

The instruction in evening classes is, in general, well organized and efficiently supervised, and provides a valuable contribution to the well-being of the community.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS IN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

This question is one that has always presented much difficulty, especially with regard to instructors of trades subjects in which it is essential that the instructor should have had a sound and systematic industrial training before he becomes a teacher. It is obvious that the existing courses of training for teachers would not be at all suitable for giving the kind of training required, nor would the candidate, in most eases, be able to comply with the necessary conditions for entry into training colleges.

Partial solution of the problem may, however, be found and put into practice relatively easily in some such ways as are suggested below:—

(1) The Department has made provision in its regulations for the employment of part-time student teachers in evening classes, it being intended that such student teachers should use this opportunity of testing their aptitudes for teaching and for acquiring technique under the guidance of experienced teachers while continuing their daily work as tradesmen. These student teacherships have hitherto been seldom taken up.
 (2) The appointment of a well-qualified tradesman as a full-time teacher to assist an

(2) The appointment of a well-qualified tradesman as a full-time teacher to assist an experienced teacher with large classes for a period of not less than one year. During this period the assistant teacher will learn much of teaching method, and will usually become ready to take a position of full responsibility after his period of training. This method is particularly applicable to the training of teachers of handicraft for manual-training purposes, and, though it has given excellent results where prudently applied, it has many obvious limitations.

(3) The holding of refresher courses and sectional conferences of selected teachers. In order that such conferences may be successful they must be organized on other than a voluntary basis, and with the co-operation of the Education Department and of the appropriate teachers' organization. Something in this direction has already been done with successful results.

(4) The granting of leave of absence, with pay and allowances, to selected teachers to enable them to visit schools in this or in other countries. Such visits should be planned so as to be purposeful and effective, and detailed reports would be expected of teachers who were thus privileged to visit other schools. Such visits may be made under the existing regulations, and have been made from time to time; but much good would come from an increase of facilities.

It must be pointed out that suggestions (3) and (4) would both entail additional expenditure, but the cost of putting schemes into operation on a moderate scale would be much less than that now spent on the training of teachers for primary-school work.

ART AND INDUSTRY IN EDUCATION.

The connection between art and industry is a matter which vitally concerns the technical schools. In all countries increasing attention is being paid to the design of industrial products, not only that these may function more efficiently, but also that they should present a more attractive appearance. The evidences of this trend are to be seen around us every day, in motor-cars, buildings, furniture, printing, textiles and clothing, packeted foodstuffs, and indeed in almost every commodity in daily use. In the past there has been a tendency to regard questions of design which are non-structural in character as being matters for the art instructors but not of much concern to the engineer or carpenter; and there has, in fact, often been a lack of reasonable co-operation between the art departments of schools and those departments engaged in construction. On the other hand, where close co-operation exists, as is the case in some schools, the results of such co-operation have been strikingly good. For a perfect combination it is necessary that the artist should have knowledge of industrial processes, and that the eraftsman should have had a sound training in the principles of art; only in so far as these conditions are fulfilled can there be a real communion one with the other.

It is because these conditions are essentially lacking in the technical schools of New Zealand that the art departments of these schools have had up to the present no discernible effect upon industrial design in this country; the greater part of their activities is concerned with the teaching of drawing and painting upon traditional lines, and they are not greatly interested in the impingement of design upon the everyday life of ordinary people.

This is not the case in other countries; changes, amounting almost to a renaissance, have taken place in the art schools of Great Britain in the post-war period, and the advance is even more marked in certain continental countries, notably in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, and France. In these countries the closest possible co-operation exists between the art schools and local industries, and this connection is deliberately fostered by the action of the Governments of the countries concerned. If the manufacturing industries of New Zealand are to flourish, and are to hold their own, judged by merit, when compared with the products of other countries with which they must compete, there is no doubt that much more active steps must be taken to secure a rapprochement between industry and art, and that the art and technical schools of New Zealand must take a vital part in the process.

MANUAL TRAINING.

The total number of pupils receiving instruction in woodwork, metalwork, or domestic subjects under special instructors at manual-training centres was 44,122 as compared with 45,420 in 1934. The numbers attending from primary schools were 16,187 for woodwork, 111 for metalwork, and 15,239 for domestic subjects. Secondary departments of district high schools sent 1,615 pupils for woodwork and 1,760 for domestic subjects. From Forms I and II of intermediate schools there were 2,190 pupils for woodwork, 839 for metalwork, and 2,099 for domestic subjects. Private schools sent 1,976 pupils for woodwork and 2,106 for domestic subjects.

The pupils attending from primary schools included some pupils from Standard IV, The great majority of the pupils from primary and especially in country centres. intermediate schools came, however, from Forms I and II.

The following notes and tables refer exclusively to pupils of Forms I and II attending from public primary and intermediate schools and departments.

There were 132 manual-training centres which were attended by Forms I and II from public schools and intermediate schools and departments. All intermediate schools and departments were provided with facilities for manual instruction.

Of 85 district high schools in existence in December, 1935, 62 had local provision for manual training, from another 6 classes were able to visit manual-training centres attached to other schools, while the remaining 17 were unprovided for. Of these 17, 11 were in the Auckland District—namely, Howick, Kaikohe, Kaitaia, Katikati, Kawakawa, Ngatea, Rawene, Te Puke, Opotiki, Waiuku, and Warkworth. A manual-training building has recently been opened in Waiuku, and centres are also being established at Opotiki and Te Puke.

In the Hawke's Bay District there are 4 district high schools with no facilities for manual training—Norsewood, Te Karaka, Tolaga Bay, and Wairoa.

Hawarden in Canterbury and Kurow in Otago still await suitable pro-	rovision.
---	-----------

Manual-trainin	g Centres.	Separate or attached to Primary Schools.	Attached to D i s t r i c t High Schools.	At Internedi- ate Schools or Depart- ments.	At Technical, Combined, or H igh Schools.	Totals.	School Popula- tion per Centre (Roll at 31st Dc- cember, 1935)	$\frac{1}{a}$	Percentage of Schools above G r a d e O served by the Centres.
Auckland		12	15*	6	2	35	1,789	1,240	$26 \cdot 0$
Taranaki		5	3		1	9	1,220	925	$35 \cdot 0$
Wanganui		2	4		2	8	1,835	1,030	$13 \cdot 6$
Hawke's Bay		2	3	1	1	7	2,077	1,120	$14 \cdot 8$
Wellington		7	7	2	1	17	1,520	1,320	$39 \cdot 1$
Nelson		2	5		2	9	701	550	$36 \cdot 2$
Canterbury		10	11^{+}	2	2	25	1,317	1,139	$43 \cdot 3$
Otago		7	8	1		16	1,132	941	$25 \cdot 4$
Southland		3	3	• •	••	6	1,838	1,332	$46 \cdot 1$
Totals	•••	50	59	12	11	132	1,494 (Average)	1,113 (Average)	30.4

TABLE L-MANUAL-TRAINING CENTRES, 1935.

* Plus 2 which are also intermediate schools. † Plus I which was also an intermediate school.

(a) The figures in this column are based on the returns of pupils attending manual-training centres—see Table F of E.-2. These returns give the total enrolment during the year, and the percentage of children attending obtained by dividing the average school population served, 1,113, by the average school population per centre, 1,494—namely, 74.5 is probably somewhat too high. The figure 70.4 in Table II below is probably somewhat too low.

Table I shows the distribution of manual-training centres over the several education districts, and the school population per centre. Pupils in Forms I and II number about 24 per cent. of the total roll, so that on the average there are about 360 pupils per centre in these two forms. The normal load of a centre with one woodwork and one cookery room is about 480 pupils.

These pupils therefore could not provide more than three-quarters of full load if they all attended. Table II, however, shows that about 71 per cent. do attend, and this gives a load of rather more than half the capacity of the centres. The centres, however, take secondary pupils in Forms III, IV, and, in some cases, Form V, besides primary pupils from private schools, and with these additional classes the actual average load is about two-thirds of full load.

A few of the centres work only one day weekly, many for half-time, while city centres generally have a very heavy load, taking about 250 pupils weekly per teacher for approximately two hours each pupil. About two-thirds of the centres work less than full-time.

The school population per centre varies considerably from district to district, being lowest in Nelson and highest in Hawke's Bay. There are several reasons for this variation. In the first place, a fully loaded centre will accommodate up to 500 pupils, corresponding to a school population of over 2,000. The numbers actually served are in all districts much less.

In districts where there are large towns the number served per centre tends to be high, provided that the remaining population is not too scattered and too great in proportion. In districts where the conveyance of pupils to centres is easily arranged, the number served per centre is higher. Where there are no large centres, and a considerable scattered population, the numbers served per centre are necessarily low.

The school population per centre may be large for two very different reasons, one that there are large towns, where centres can be worked to capacity, and the other that there are many small schools so isolated that it is not possible to serve them. The school population served per centre depends mainly on the number of full-time centres as compared with the number of part-time centres in the district. The percentage of schools served depends on the proportion of small country schools which cannot be or have not been brought into the system of manual training.

In comparing one district with another, it must be remembered that the proportion of small schools not readily accessible varies considerably from district to district. Auckland, for example, has 36 per cent. of all the Grade III schools, but only 28 per cent. of the schools above that grade, and 30 per cent. of schools of Grades I and II.

Hence the school population per centre is high. On the other hand, the population served by each centre is also relatively high, due to the large easily served population in Auckland City, with its battery of twelve full-time centres.

Nelson, with 5 per cent. of all the schools under Grade IV and above Grade O, and only 3 per cent. of all those above Grade III has no full-time centre, while at the same time communications are easy for travelling instructors to cover the district. Consequently a greater proportion of the schools is served than in the case of Auckland, but at the expense of very small numbers per centre.

Southland is an excellent example of the possibilities in a district with convenient conveyance and good communications. It has nearly 8 per cent. of the schools under Grade IV, and rather less than 5 per cent. of the schools of Grade IV and upwards, but is able to concentrate classes from 46 per cent. of its schools into centres which serve on the average a considerably higher school population per centre than any other district.

Hawke's Bay, on the other hand, with 9 per cent. of the schools above Grade III and 7 per cent. of those of Grades I, II, and III, has scattered knots of population which cannot easily be brought into centres, and the school population per centre is nearly double that actually served.

Wanganui, with nearly 9 per cent. of the schools of Grades I, II, and III, and 7 per cent. of those above Grade III, finds almost equal difficulty in providing for its scattered population.

Table II shows the proportion of schools in each grade from which pupils come to attend manual-training classes.

	Grade.		Percentage of Children in each Grade.	Percentage of Schools in each Grade attending Manual Training.		Approximate Percentage of Attenders at Manual-training Centres coming from each Grade of Schools.
 I		 	$6\cdot 2$	6.5	0.4	$0 \cdot 6$
II		 	$7 \cdot 8$	15.3	$1 \cdot 2$	$1 \cdot 7$
IIIA		 	$6 \cdot 8$	$27 \cdot 2$	1.9	$2 \cdot 7$
IIIB		 	8.8	$36 \cdot 9$	$3 \cdot 2$	$4 \cdot 5$
IIIc		 	$7 \cdot 2$	$61 \cdot 2$	$4 \cdot 4$	$6 \cdot 2$
IVA, B, C		 	$13 \cdot 0$	81.0	10.5	$14 \cdot 9$
VA, B, C		 	13.5	$94 \cdot 4$	$12 \cdot 3$	17.5
VIA, B, C		 	$14 \cdot 9$	$98 \cdot 3$	14.7	$20 \cdot 9$
VIIA, B, C, D		• •	$21 \cdot 8$	100.0	$21 \cdot 8$	$31 \cdot 0$
			100.0		70.4	100.0

TABLE II. - PERCENTAGE OF PUPILS IN EACH GRADE OF SCHOOLS AND PROPORTION ATTENDING MANUAL-TRAINING CLASSES.

Roughly speaking the chance of a child getting training at a woodwork or cookery centre is directly proportional to the size of the school which he attends, being a certainty for a Grade VII school, and about 1 in 200 for a Grade O school.

Almost 1 child in 16 attends a Grade I school, but only about 1 in 160 of those attending manual-training classes comes from a Grade I school. Above Grade IIIc a reasonable percentage of the schools is served; below Grade IIIc the percentage is very low.

Table III gives details according to district of the numbers of schools in the several grades, excluding Grade O, from which attenders at manual-training classes are drawn.

TABLE III .-- PERCENTAGE OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS SERVED BY MANUAL-TRAINING CENTRES, INCLUDING SCHOOLS CONTRIBUTING TO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

(NOTEColumns A, Fraction		$\frac{\text{Number served}}{\text{Number in Grade}};$	Columns B,	Percentage served.)
--------------------------	--	--	------------	---------------------

Grades of Scho	ols	•• •	•		1.	-	c r.	1	п.		tv.		v.		VI.		VII.	me	(_1_
Average Attend	land	e per Scho	- - 01		20.	21	-35.	36	-120.	12	-240.	24	1-360.	36	1-480.	48	1-840.	10	tals.
A. Fraction = B. Percentage served		hools serve Schools in Grade. School	-	A.	в.	А,	в.	A,	в.	А.	в.	A.	в.	A.	в.	A.	в.	A.	В.
Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland	y 	• •			$\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot 3 \\ 7 \cdot 5 \\ 0 \cdot 0 \\ 1 \cdot 8 \\ 7 \cdot 0 \\ 19 \cdot 8 \\ 2 \cdot 8 \\ 20 \cdot 7 \end{array}$	155 155 140 27 9 27 9 225 5 883 414 5883	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \cdot 9 \\ 12 \cdot 2 \\ 0 \cdot 0 \\ 14 \cdot 2 \\ 29 \cdot 2 \\ 25 \cdot 0 \\ 10 \cdot 4 \\ 41 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	73308463296838193207 23504653296838193207	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \cdot 9 \\ 51 \cdot 7 \\ 7 \cdot 1 \\ 7 \cdot 1 \\ 41 \cdot 3 \\ 64 \cdot 3 \\ 57 \cdot 3 \\ 25 \cdot 0 \\ 63 \cdot 8 \end{array}$	231115796600 1115796600 112660848022 11286848022 11286848022 112868	$\begin{array}{c} 72 \cdot 7 \\ 90 \cdot 9 \\ 71 \cdot 4 \\ 56 \cdot 3 \\ 95 \cdot 0 \\ 100 \cdot 0 \\ 85 \cdot 7 \\ 83 \cdot 3 \\ 88 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	$\begin{array}{c} 85 \cdot 0 \\ 100 \cdot 0 \\ 100 \cdot 0 \\ 83 \cdot 3 \\ 100 \cdot 0 \end{array}$	222 22 11 67 77 11 77 77 22	$ \begin{bmatrix} 100 \cdot 0 \\ 100 \cdot 0 \\ 85 \cdot 7 \\ 100 \cdot 0 $		$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \cdot 0 \\ 100 \cdot 0 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1 & 8.48 \\ 7 & 5.5 \\ 7 & 5.5 \\ 1 & 9.2 $	$\begin{array}{c} 26 \cdot 0 \\ 35 \cdot 0 \\ 13 \cdot 5 \\ 14 \cdot 2 \\ 39 \cdot 1 \\ 36 \cdot 2 \\ 43 \cdot 3 \\ 25 \cdot 4 \\ 46 \cdot 1 \end{array}$
Totals	••	•	.	$\frac{48}{740}$	6.5	$\frac{78}{510}$	$15 \cdot 3$	$\tfrac{246}{655}$	$37 \cdot 6$	$\frac{115}{142}$	81.0	$\frac{68}{72}$	94.4	57 58	98.3	$\frac{78}{73}$	100.0	$\frac{685}{2250}$	$30 \cdot 4$

The table applies to the conditions at the 31st December, 1935, so far as the grades of the schools are concerned.

Intermediate schools and departments are represented by their contributing schools, which are regarded as the schools from which the attenders at manual training in the intermediate school or department really come.

In addition to the schools accounted for above Grade O, one Grade O school, in the

Southland district, sent pupils to a manual-training centre in 1935. As already pointed out, the variations between districts are explicable probably in a very large measure by conditions of communication and concentration of population over which the authorities controlling the schools have little or no control.

It is certain that extension of manual-training facilities, especially in more remote country districts, must involve the establishment of centres operating at the most only half-time. Thus Waiuku, Opotiki, and Te Puke centres which will come into operation in 1936, are all half-time. Other projected centres will in general be worked little more than one day weekly. Such centres can only be conducted by full-time teachers where two or more can be worked by travelling instructors. In other cases part-time teachers must be employed, but competent part-time teachers of these subjects are very seldom available in small country centres, where alone they would be needed. Without efficient instruction the comparatively heavy cost of establishing a manual-training centre for only one or two days' work weekly would be difficult to justify. At the same time there is no doubt that these classes are most necessary and most beneficial for the children in the thinly populated country districts, where there is a clamant demand for the provision of manual training in domestic subjects and in woodwork and ironwork, as having a more direct bearing on life in the country than crafts which can be practised in the ordinary class-room.

In this connection there is another very important aspect of manual training to be taken into consideration. This is the need for close association of manual-training subjects with the other subjects of the school curriculum, and therefore close association of the manual-training teachers with the other teachers concerned in the education of the children.

This association is difficult and in many cases impossible where the manual-training centre is away from the school, and the children go to the centre often unaccompanied by a teacher of the school from which they come.

In the intermediate schools and departments the manual-training teachers are full-time members of the staff, or, at least, have close association with the other teachers in charge of the pupils, and the same conditions hold in the case of consolidated schools with manualtraining centres attached, such as Piopio, Otorohanga, and Ruawai.

In the larger intermediate schools and departments specialist teachers in drawing and in crafts of various kinds are employed, and in consolidated schools also there is more room for specialist teachers who have had a third year in the training colleges.

E.—2.

16

Attempts have been made in one or two districts to provide in some measure for the needs of boys in isolated schools by the teaching of light woodwork with a small equipment of tools under the instruction of the regular staff of the school, but the results are necessarily limited, not only by lack of teachers with skill and experience in woodwork, but also by the lack of equipment and accommodation.

Whatever the advantages and disadvantages of consolidation of schools and of the establishment of intermediate schools and departments may be in other respects, there can be no gainsaying that they are essential conditions to the extension and full use of facilities for manual training, and for all arts and crafts needing specialist teachers and more or less elaborate equipment and accommodation.

In Te Awamutu, for example, five schools outside the borough sent classes for manual training in 1935, but if an intermediate school were established some sixteen schools could contribute, and all their children would receive manual training under conditions that could be very much better than if they sent classes once a week to the manual-training centre, even if transport could be satisfactorily arranged for their attendance in Te Awamutu once a week.

In the towns also, now served mainly by separate manual-training centres, the establishment of intermediate schools would enable the manual training, art and craft work to be developed and consolidated.

In this connection it is to be remembered that visual conceptions incapable of being expressed in words assume greater importance in developing the mental activity of a child in proportion as his powers of verbal expression and logical thought are less capable of development, and that the training of the child in forming and expressing such conceptions must be done through handwork, and, further, that the child like the adult cannot do handwork of any kind without forming visual conceptions and expressing them, however awkwardly, in concrete form.

Design, therefore, lies at the root of all handwork and manual training in our schools. The question is not whether design shall be taught or not taught. Every teacher of handwork of whatever kind is necessarily teaching design. In another part of this report are some notes on art and industry, which have a very direct bearing on manual training in our primary and intermediate schools as well as on the more advanced work in secondary and technical schools.

There is no doubt that reasonably effective training in design can only be given by those who have themselves a cultivated taste and a sound knowledge of the principles of design. For this reason also, it is necessary that specialist teachers in manual training should include as far as possible those who are able to guide the work of the schools on sound lines. The establishment of intermediate and consolidated schools will tend to ensure full utilization of specialist teachers, without which satisfactory teaching of design as the basis of all handwork will hardly be possible.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the August examinations for the teachers' handicraft certificates there were thirteen candidates, of whom two were successful in qualifying for the award of certificates. Of the remaining eleven candidates, three were successful in completing Section I of the examination, one was successful in completing Section II, while two candidates who had previously passed all but one subject of Section I completed that section and also Section II. Three other candidates also improved their examination status. Of the thirteen candidates who sat the examination, two failed to improve their position. The following is a summary of the results of the technological examination held in

November, 1935 :--

Plumbing: Preliminary—Five sat, four passed. Intermediate—Five sat, three passed. Final—Nine sat, five passed.

Motor Mechanics (Major Course): Preliminary-Two sat, one passed. Final-Two sat, one passed.

Motor Mechanics (Minor Course): Preliminary—Two sat, two passed. mediate—Four sat, three passed. Final—One sat, one passed. Inter-

Carpentry and Joinery: Preliminary-One sat, none passed. Intermediate-Eight sat, two passed. Final—Seven sat, one passed.

Cabinetmaking: Intermediate-Two sat, two passed. Final-Four sat, three passed.

Electrical Fitting: Intermediate-Two sat, two passed.

Mechanical Engineering: Preliminary-Three sat, three passed. Intermediate-Three sat, three passed. Final-Four sat, three passed.

For the whole examination the results were as follows: Preliminary, thirteen sat, ten passed; intermediate, twenty-four sat, fifteen passed; final, twenty-seven sat, fourteen passed; the totals being sixty-four sat for the examinations and thirty-nine passed.

In 1934 the total number who sat for the examinations was sixty-four, of whom forty-two passed.

The examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute continue to be held in New Zealand by the Education Department, but only in the subject of electrical engineering practice and in special subjects for which no provision is made in connection with the Department's own technological examinations.

17

During 1935 candidates for the City and Guilds Examinations were as follow :----

Electrical Engineering Practice: Preliminary Grade (Direct Current)-Eighty-seven sat, forty-three passed.

Electrical Engineering Practice: Preliminary Grade (Alternate Current)-Nineteen sat, eleven passed.

Electrical Engineering Practice: Intermediate Grade (Direct Current)-Forty sat, thirteen passed.

Electrical Engineering Practice: Intermediate Grade (Alternate Current)-Twentyseven sat, eighteen passed.

Electrical Engineering Practice: Final Grade—Ten sat, one passed. Radio Communication: Preliminary Grade—Two sat, one passed. Radio Communication: Intermediate Grade—One sat, one passed.

Typography: Intermediate Grade, Section A (Compositors' Work)-One sat, none passed.

Typography: Intermediate Grade, Section B (Machine and Press Work)-One sat, one passed.

Typography: Final Grade, Section A (Compositors' Work)-One sat, none passed. Minor Course in Gas Works Practice: One sat, none passed.

Technology and Chemistry of Oils, Fats, and Waxes: One sat, none passed.

The total number of individual candidates was 166, of whom eighty were successful in passing in some section of the examination. As individual candidates are at liberty to enter for both sections of Grade I or Grade II of electrical-engineering practice in the same year, the total entries for all sections of the examinations is in excess of the total individual entries.

In conclusion, I wish to express my deep appreciation of the loyal and efficient service in the cause of technical education and manual training given by my colleagues in the Department and by Principals and teachers in schools and classes during the year under review.

I have, &c., W. S. LATROBE,

The Director of Education, Wellington.

Superintendent of Technical Education.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

4. TABLES RELATING TO PRIMARY EDUCATION AND REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

TABLE A 1.—NUMBER OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GRADE, AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS, DECEMBER, 1935.

Grade of School and Average Attendance.		Auckland.	Taranaki.	Wanganui.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Nelson.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	Total Number of Schools, Dec., 1935.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{c} 27\\ 227\\ 157\\ 102\\ 99\\ 40\\ 13\\ 11\\ 10\\ 6\\ 6\\ 10\\ 11\\ 7\\ 8\\ 5\\ 3\\ 7\\ 2\\ 1\\ \cdots\\ \\ \cdots\\ \\ \cdots\\ \\ \cdots\\ \\ \cdots\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 16\\ 40\\ 41\\ 27\\ 22\\ 9\\ 5\\ 3\\\\ .\\ 1\\\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .$	$ \begin{array}{c} 16\\72\\43\\19\\22\\15\\2\\3\\3\\5\\2\\5\\.\\.\\1\\.\\.\\2\\.\\.\\.\\.\\1\\.\\.\\.\\.\\.\\.\\.\\.\\.$	$ \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 72 \\ 28 \\ 14 \\ 18 \\ 12 \\ 8 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ . \\ . \\ . \\$	$ \begin{array}{c} 17\\ 64\\ 49\\ 16\\ 23\\ 11\\ 8\\ 4\\ 8\\ 5\\ 4\\ 5\\ 2\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\$	27 48 25 14 6 9 4 1 1 1 1 1 	$\begin{array}{c} 19\\ 112\\ 87\\ 45\\ 29\\ 21\\ 8\\ 6\\ 7\\ 4\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 2\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ .\\ 1\\ 1\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 23 \\ 75 \\ 50 \\ 24 \\ 21 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ \\ \\ \\ .$	$\begin{array}{c} 11\\ 59\\ 43\\ 24\\ 16\\ 9\\ 4\\ 3\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\\\ 2\\ 1\\\\ 1\\\\ 1\\\\\\ 1\\\\\\$	$171 \\ 769 \\ 523 \\ 285 \\ 256 \\ 134 \\ 60 \\ 39 \\ 36 \\ 27 \\ 21 \\ 32 \\ 30 \\ 21 \\ 13 \\ 32 \\ 22 \\ 20 \\ 16 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ \cdots \\ 1 \\ \cdots $
Intermediate schools and depa ments Totals for 1935		7	173	1 	1 	2 237	139	2 	3 		16
Totals for 1934	•••	764	179	220	191	231	139	380	238	179	$\frac{2,502}{2,548}$
Difference	••	-5	6	-7	-5	-11	+1	-7	-6		-46

NOTE.—Ten half-time schools and forty-one main schools with side schools attached are counted separately, and are included in the separate grades determined by the separate average attendance of each school.

TABLE A 2.—ATTENDANCE	F PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND IN FORMS I AND II OF INTERM	1EDIATE
	Schools and Departments in 1935.	

(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools, but including pupils in special classes and

				,					
	Roll N	umbers.		verage W ree Terms	eekly Roll , 1935.	Whol	ge Attenda e Year (Me Attendance Terms).		Average Attendance
	Pupils at 31st De- cember, 1934.	Papils at 31st De- cember, 1935.	Воув.	Girls,	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	as Percentage of Average Weekly Roll, 1935 .
Auckland Education District	61,046	60,807	31,060	28,271	59,331	28,556	25,849	54,405	91.70
Taranaki ,,	11,288	10,980	5,583	5,222	10,805	5,193	4,831	10,024	92.77
Wanganui ,,	14,536	14,410	7,299	6,739	14,029	6,806	6,293	13,099	93.37
Hawke's Bay ,,	14,338	14,222	7,840	6,855	13.895	6,821	6,063	12,884	92.72
Wellington ,,	25,886	25,421	12,883	11,844	24,727	12,050	11,023	23,073	$93 \cdot 31$
Nelson "	6,299	6,308	3,197	2,949	6,146	2,977	2,743	5,720	$93 \cdot 07$
Canterbury ,,	32,974	32,378	16,474	14,975	31,449	15,175	13,711	28,886	91.85
Otago ,,	17,973	17,546	8,886	8,133	17,019	8,296	7,584	15,880	$93 \cdot 31$
Southland ,,	11,036	11,030	5,569	5,123	10,692	5,217	4,808	10,025	93.76
Intermediate schools and de-	4,279	4,163	2,266	1,970	4,236	2,124	1,847	3,971	$93 \cdot 74$
partments Totals, 1935	•••	197,265	100,548	91,781	192,329	93,215	84,752	177,967	$92 \cdot 53$
Totals, 1934	199,655		101,936	92,748	194,684	93,287	84,544	177,831	91.34
Difference		-2,390	-1,388	-967	2,355	-72	+208	+136	+1.19

Note.—The corresponding figures for the secondary departments of district high schools will be found in Table G 1 on page 48 of this paper, and the corresponding figures for Form 1U of the *separate* intermediate schools in Table B 1 on page 34 of this paper.

	<u>ۍ</u> ۵	and under t Years.	9 0	and under 7.	5	and under 8.	œ	and under	е 	and under 10. 10 a	ar 10, 10	end und	nd under 11. 11 and under 12.	and und		12 and under 13. 13 and under 14.	sr 13, 13;	and und.		and unde	14 and under 15. 15 and under 16	nnd un d e	sr 16, 16	Years and over.	ן מ	Totals (Totals of all Ages.	;es.
	ă —	Boys. Gi	Girls. Bo	Boys. G	Girls. B	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. G	Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls, B(Boys. Gi	Girls. Bo	Boys. Gi	Girls, B	Boys. G	Girls. Bo	Boys.	Girls. Bo	Boys. Girls.		Boys. G	Girls.	Total.
Education District- Auckland	:	428	406 3	3,488	3,406	3,905 3,619	3,619	4,009 3,762	, 762 ⁴	4,003	3,739 4	4,103 3	3,828	3,736 3	3,430 3	3,425 3	3,111 2	2,560 2	2,087 1	1,021	650	245	108	26	13 30	30,949 28	28,168	õ9,117
Taranaki		65	73	620	562	678	659	714	661	713	663	718	664	691	660	650	612	482	457	197	146	30	25	त्र		5, 568	5,182	10,750
Wanganui	:	128	134	796	790	869	906	933	884	903	863	1,004	865	516	795	799	766	589	520	261	200	52	16	20	T	7,256 (6,740	13,996
Hawke's Bay	:	73	72	881	770	616	875	892	845	939	855	958	886	897	788	834	732	627	501	274	154	53	43	4	9	7,351 (6, 527	13,878
Wellington	•	170	157 1	1,550 1	1,462]	1, 642	1,552	1,580	1,510	1,625	1,532	1,620	1,543 1	1,589 i	I,440 1	1,425 1	1,359 1	1,095	998	484	296	III	42	6	4	12,906 1	11,895	24,801
Nelson		45	43	379	362	419	379	407	331	378	383	373	395	367	370	380	349	272	213	130	19	17	12	\$	নন তথ	3,169	2,923	6,092
Canterbury	:	212	182 1	1,936 1	1,745 2	2,047	1,821	2,024]	1,850 5	2,057	2,002 5	2,128	2,055	I 1991 I	1,829 1	1,891 1	1,768 1	1,349 1	1,172	597	397	156	68	11	6 16	16,399 14	14,895	31,294
Otago	. :	144	124 1	1,040	166	660,1	1,099 1,047 1,132		1,071 1,127		1,058	1, 192	1,057	1,064 1	1,003	977	915	707	573	280	169	58	31	4		8,824 8	8,039	15,863
Southland	:	66	78	619	648	695	608	707	680	690	660	692	669	634	607	639	600	565	417	169	103	26	18	\$		5,505	5,089	10,594
Intermediate sch and departments	schools ents	:		:	:	•	:	:	:	:		69	75	464	493	778	670	582	212	298	201	79	36	10	4	2,280	1,997	4,277
Totals for 1935		1,331	,269 11	,309 1(), 736 11	2,2731	1,4661	1,33111,26911,30910,73612,27311,46612,39811,59412,435111,75612	1,594 1	2,435 1	1,7561.	•	2,037 15	2,350 I.	86312,03712,35011,42411,79810,882	, 798 10	~	8,828 7	7,460 3	3,711 2	2,395	835	399	16	37[00	100,207 9	91,45510	191,662
Percentage of pupils of	ils of	1.4	_ر ر	11.5)	12.4	/	12.5		12.6)	13.0)	12.4)	11.8		≻ ÷2 ×		≻. 3.5 3.5		0.6		• • •	 	100.0		:
each age Totals for 1934	<u>(</u> - :	1,061	960/11	,661/10), 774 II	2,551 1	1,726	960 11, 661 10, 774 12, 551 11, 726 12, 551 11, 848 12, 835 11, 881	1,848/1.	2,835 1	1,881 12		473 11,614 12	3,5811.	12,581 11,729 12,360 11,456	360 11		8,766 7	7,294 3	3,769 2	2,561	825	386	87	24 101	24 101,520 9	92,253 193,773	(93,77
Difference	:	+270	+309	-352	-38	-278	-260	-153	-254	-400	-125	+390	+423	-231	-305	-562 -	-574	+62	+166	- 58	-166	+10	+13	- 11 -	+13 - 1	-1,313	- 298	-2, 111

E.—2.

E.—2.

nts a TABLE A 4.--STANDARD CLASSES OF PUPILS ON THE ROLLS OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS AT 1ST JULY, 1935. (Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools and Form III of Intermediate Schools and Departments, but including special classes, Forms I and II of all Intermediate Schools and Departme

•

	Special Classes for	Classes		Pupils in Preparatory	reparator	ty							μ	ıpils at 1£	st July ii	Pupils at 1st July in Standards and Forms.	ds and F	orms.									i	
	Backwa	rd Chilo	ren.	Clar	Classes.		Standard I.	rd I.		Standard IL,	1 П.		Standard III.	III.		Standard IV.	IV.		Form 1.		Fc	Form II.	Tankas (T. 1996)	Form III.	H.		Totals	.s
	Boys. 6	Girls. T	Total. Bc	Boys. Gir	Girls. Total.	al. Boys.	's. Girls.	s. Total.	l. Boys.	. Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys. C	Girls. To	Total. Bo	Boys. Girls.	s. Total.	l. Boys.	s. Girls.	s. Total.
Education District— Auckland	104	65	169 8,	8,329 7,	7,581 15,910		3,623 3,078	78 6,701	01 4,027	27 3,617	7 7,644	4 4,437	7 4,095	5 8,532	2 4,061	1 3,897	7,958	3 3,428	3,145	6, 573	2,866	2,606 5	õ,472	74	84	158 30,9	30,949 28,	28, 168 59, 117
Taranaki	29	. 6	35 1,	1,486 1,	1,257 2,	2,743 6	629 65	638 1,267		709 663	3 1,372	2 786	6 675	5 1,461	117	7 716	1,433	3 626	646	1,272	573	559 1	1,132	13	22	35 5,	5,568 5,	5,182 10,750
Wanganui	11	0	17 I,	1,914 1,	1,832 3,7	3,746 8	826 71	713 1,539		902 826	6 1,728	8 967	7 922	2 1,889	9 1,009	9 885	1,894	916	802	1,718	691	730 1	1,421	20	24	44 7.5	7,256 6,	6,740 13,996
Hawke's Bay	22	TT	33 2,	2,029 1,	1,768 3,5	3,797 8	821 70	709 1,530		939 797	7 1,736	6 1,004	4 957	7 1,961	1 928	8 845	1,773	860	767	1,627	724	644 1	1,368	24	29	53 7.;	7,351 6,	6,527 13,878
Wellington	77	37	114 3,	3,312 2,	2,900 6.5	6,212 1,4	1,407 1,313		2,720 1,544	1,447	7 2,991	1 1,825	5 1,704	4 3,529	9 1,748	8 1,598	3,346	3 1,565	1,508	3,073	1,393	1,345 2	2,738	35	43	78 12,5	11, 906 11,	11,895 24,801
Nelson	20	7	27	820	660 1,4	1,480 3	367 351		718 38	380 333	3 713	3 389	9 380	0 769	9 400	0 411	811	417	382	799	358	379	737	18	20	38 3,	3,169 2,	2,923 $6,092$
Canterbury	47	25	72 4,	4,218 3,	554	7,772 1,7	1,765 1,560	60 3,325	325 2,062	32 1,830	0 3,892	2 2,221	[2, 129]	9 4,350	0 2,267	7 2, 149	4,416	3 1,982	1,900	3,882	1,806 1	1,697 3	3,503	31	õ1	82 16,399	399 14,895	895 31,294
Otago	30	13	43 2,	2,217 1,	1,977 4, 1	[4, 194] 9	951 85	855 1,8	1,806 1,145	15 986	6 2,131	1 1,251	1 1,117	7 2,368	8 1,189	9 1,118	2,307	1,021	1,063	2,084	994	877 1	1,871	26	33	59 8,8	8,824 8,0	8,039 16,863
Southland	:	:	:	1,505 1,	1,312 2,8	2,817 6	620 56	561 1,181		672 651	1 1,323	3 787	7 699	9 1,486	6 673	3 666	1,339	673	656	1,329	562	534]	1,096	13	10	23 5.1	5,505 5,1	5,089 10,594
Intermediate schools and departments	:	•	:	 :	•	: 	;	;	:	•	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	1, 132	982	2,114	1,148	1,015 2	2,163	:	:	ି ଜୀ	2,280 1,	1,997 4,277
Totals for 1935	340	170	510 25,	510 25,830 22,841 48,671	841 48,4	671 11,009	009 9,778		20,787 12,380 11,150	30 11, 15		23, 530 13, 667 12, 678	7 12,675	1	5 12,995	26, 345 12, 992 12, 285		25,277 12,620 11,851	11,851	24,471 11,115 10,386 21,501	1,115 1(), 386 21		254 3	316 5/	570 100,207		91,455 191,662
Percentage of pupils	:	:	0.3		୍ ର୍ଗ	25.4	:	10	10.8		12.3	:	:	13.7		:	13.2		:	12.8	:	;	11.2		0	0.3		. 100.0
Totals for 1934	323	182	505 23,	,653 20,	373 44,()26 12,5	50523,65320,37344,02612,51311,022		23,535 13,150 12,078	60 12,07		25,228 $13,795$ $12,835$	5 12,835		26,630 13,210 12,	9 12,417		25,636 13,083	12,186 25,269		1,444 16	11, 444 10, 698 22, 142		340	462 80	802 101,520		92,253 193,773
Difference	+17	-12	$+\frac{1}{5}$	+5+2177+2468+4645-1504	468 + 4(345 - 15	04 - 1244	14 - 2.748	48 -770	10 - 928	8 - 1 . 698	198	157	7 - 285	Z - 227	7 - 139	250	162	- 335	798	200	219	641	00	011	010 1 000		111 6 004

								Ave	erage .	Ages	of the	Pupil	ls in e	ach C	lass.					
Education I)istrict.		Spe Clas	cial ses.	I	·.	s	1.	s	2.	s	3.	S	1,	For	m I.	For	n II.	Forn	n III
			Yr.	m.	Yr.	m.	Yr.	m.	Yr.	m,	Yr.	m.	Yr.	ю.	Yr.	m.	Yr.	m.	Ì Υr.	m.
Auckland			12	0	7	2	8	9	9	7	10	7	11	6	12	- 6	3.3	3	13	11
Taranaki	• •		12	-6	7	2	8	8	- 9	7	()	7	11	7	12	6	13	4	13	- 8
Wanganui			12	7	7	2	8	8	- 9	6	<u>1</u> 0	5	11	6	12	õ	13	3	13	-11
Hawke's Bay			12	5	7	3	8	8	9	6	10	7	11	6	12	6	13	4	14	- 3
Wellington .			-12	2	7	1	8	5	- 9	4	. 10	4	11	6	12	5	13	3	- 13	-10
Nelson			11	6	7	- 0	8	4	- 9	4	10	4	. 11	4	12	5	13	2	13	- 6
Canterbury			11	5	7	ł	8	6	- 9	5	10	ő	11	\tilde{O}	12	5	13	3	, 14	1
Otago			11	8	7	- 0	8	5	- 9	3	10	4	11	3	12	4	13	3	13	- 9
Southland	••	••		•	7	1	8	8	9	6	10	7	11	6	12	6	13	3	13	9
All districts			12	0	7	1	8	7	9	6	10	6	11	6	12	5	13	3	13	11
Range (diffe highest an			1	2	0	3	0	5	0	4	()	3	0	A	0	2	0	2	0	9

TABLE A5.---AVERAGE AGE OF PUPILS OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS AS AT 1ST JULY, 1935.

TABLE A 6.--MEDIAN AGES OF PUPILS OF PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS AS AT 1ST JULY, 1935.

							м	edian	Ages	of the	Papi	ls in e	ach C	lass.					
Education	District.		cial sscs.	1	2.	s	1.	s	2.	s	3.	s	4.	For	m I.	For	n II.	For	a III.
		Yr.	m.			Yr.	m.	Yr.		Yr.	m.	Yr.		Yr.		Yr.	m.	Yr.	m.
Auckland		 12	5	7	0	8	$\overline{7}$	9	5	10	5			12	5		3	13	10
Taranaki		 12	3	7	1	8	7	9	5	10	6	11	0	12	6	13	3	13	
Wanganui		 12	8	7	- 0	- 8	6	9	4	10	4	11	4	12	5	13	3	13	10
Hawke's Bay		 11	11	7	1	8	7	9	5	10^{-10}	5	. 11	5	15	5	13	4	14	4
Wellington .		 12	4	6	11	8	-5	9	3	10	3	11	4	12	5	13	- 3	13	9
Nelson		 11	9	6	11	8	4	9	3	10	3	11	2	12	4	13	1	13	5
Canterbury		 11	10	6	11	8	- 5	9	4	10	- 3	11	3	12	4	13	3	14	- 0
Otago		 11	11	6	11	8	4	9	2	10	2	11	1	12	3	13	2	13	8
Southland			•	7	0	8	7	9	5	10	5	11	õ	12	6	13	2	13	8
All districts		 12	2	7	0	8	6	9	4	10	4	11	4	12	4	13	3	13	10
Range (diffe highest and		0	11	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	3	0	3	0	11

				Number of	P	roficiency Certific	ates.	Competence	y Certificates.
Educ	ation Dis	trict.		Form II Pupils presented.	Number gained.	Percentage of Number presented.	Average Age of Successful Pupils.	Number gained.	Percentage of Number presented.
				I	Public Schoo	ls.	Yr. m.		
Auckland			•••	5,337	4,540	85.1	13 8	590	11.1
Taranaki			•••	1,079	869	80.5	13 5 13 5	144	$11^{11}1$ $13 \cdot 3$
Wanganui				1,383	1,100	79.5	13 6	215	$15 \cdot 5$
Hawke's Bay				1,332	1,110	$83 \cdot 3$	13 6	165	$12 \cdot 4$
Wellington	• •			2,642	2,237	84.7	13 7	258	9.8
Nelson	••			730	586	80.3	$13 \ 5$	103	14.1
Canterbury	• •	• •		3,421	2,615	$76 \cdot 4$	13 7	534	15.6
Otago	••	• •		1,856	1,455	$78 \cdot 4$	13 4	285	$15 \cdot 4$
Southland	• •	••	••	1,073	848	79.0	$13 \ 5$	155	14.4
Totals	••			18,853	15,360	81.5	13 6	2,449	13.5
				P	rivate Schoo	ls.			
Auckland				686	579	84.4	19 0	85	0 5
Taranaki	•••	••	•••	116	95	81.9	$\begin{array}{ccc}13&8\\14&0\end{array}$	$65\\13$	$\begin{array}{c c} 9 \cdot 5 \\ 11 \cdot 2 \end{array}$
Wanganui		• •	••	225	169	75.1	13 8	15 36	$11\cdot 2$ $16\cdot 0$
Hawke's Bay				213	174	$ \frac{10}{81.7} $	13 10	.30 29	$10.0 \\ 13.6$
Wellington				522	484	92.7	13 9	$\frac{26}{26}$	$15 \ 0 5 \cdot 0$
Nelson				86	72	83.7	13 5	$\tilde{10}$	11.6
Canterbury				554	443	80.0	13 10	73	13.2
Otago .				249	194	$77 \cdot 9$	13 3	28	$11 \cdot 2$
Southland	••	• •		115	77	67.0	13 7	21	$18 \cdot 3$
Totals	••			2,766	2,287	82.7	13 8	301	10.9
			~ ~ ~ ~					a (1 - Frankrik) organization (1 - Frankrik)	
		Native	Schools	(including .	Native Miss	sion and Chath	am Islands).		
All schools	••	••	•••	324	244	75.3	14 4	42	13.0
				Inter	rmediate Sci	hools.			
All districts		• •		2,085	1,671	80.1	13 8	259	$12 \cdot 4$
	.0		* 800	ondaru Com	bined and	Technical Scho	010		
All districts	••	••	••	508	188	37.0	••	145	28.5
				Correctory Corrector	spondence S	chool.			
Correspondence §	School	••	••	62	56	90.3	14 2	3	$4 \cdot 8$
				Speci	al Examina	tions.			
All districts	••	•••	••	533	264	49.5	••	129	24.2
Grand t	totals, 19	935		25,131	20,070	79.9		3,328	$13 \cdot 2$
	totals, 19	934	•••	25,350	20,235	79.8		3,321	$13 \cdot 1$
Differer	100			-219	-165	+0.1		+7	+0.1

TABLE A.7.-PROFICIENCY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1935.

* The great majority of pupils in secondary, technical, and combined schools secured proficiency certificates before entry. The 508 candidates represent only about 2 per cent. of the pupils in these schools and the weakest section of the schools (those who failed to secure proficiency before entry). These pupils, also those sitting for special examinations during the year, will not, of course, be pupils of Form II.

TABLE A 8AGE	AND	ATTAINMENT OF PUPI	LS WHO	DEFINITELY	LEFT	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	DURING
		OR AT EN	э ог Ү	EAR 1935.			

					In F	form II.				
Age.			Gained I Certi	roficiency ficate.		ompetency ficate.	Had n Fo	ot passed rm II.	In F	'orm I.
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
5 years and over			737	449	283	139	299	161	215	132
4 ,, under 15	• •		2,208	1,828	462	390	445	502	667	593
13 ,, ,, 14	• •		3,286	3,449	271	253	51	60	52	52
2 ,, ,, 13	• •	••	1,683	1,829	56	49	7	9	21	13
1, , 12	• •	• •	139	179	4	8	2	2	9	1
Under 11 years	••	••	2	4	• • •	• •	••		1	· · ·
Totals, 1935	• •		8,055	7,738	1,076	839	804	734	965	791
Totals, 1934	• •		8,113	7,959	1,071	837	924	785	1,001	801
Difference		••	-58	-221	+5	+2	-120	-51	-36	-10
		In Stan	dard IV.	In Stan	dard III.	In Stand low		}	Totals.	
Age.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total
5 years and over		66	39	13	7	4	3	1,617	930	2,547
4 ., under 15		320	236	103	75	39	39	4,244	3,663	7,907
3 ,, ,, 14		28	27	11	15	10	3	3,709	3,859	7,568
2 ,, ,, 13		4	4	1		2	$\tilde{2}$	1,774	1,906	3,680
1 ,, ,, 12		3	2	1	3	3	5	161	200	361
Inder 11 years	• •	2		1	2	15	18	21	24	45
Totals, 1935		423	308	130	102	73	70	11,526	10,582	22,108
Totals, 1934	• •	459	295	166	94	100	60	11,834	10,831	22,665
Difference		-36	+13	-36	+8	-27	+10	308	-249	-557

1935.	
ΟĒ	
at End of]	
\mathbf{AT}	
OR	
DURING	
SIOOHS	
К К	
PRIMAR	
LEFT	
ination of Children who definitely left Primary Schools during or at E	
ΟHΜ	
of Children w	
OF	
9Dest	
BLE A	
ABLE	

E.—2.

		AU	Auckland.			Taranaki.	aki.			Wanganui.	nui.		Hawl	Hawke's Bay.			Welli	Wellington.	
Destination.		Passed Form 11.	Form	passed m II.	Passed Form II.	pg II.	Not passed Form II.	sed II.	Passed Form II.		Not passed Form 11.	 	Passed Form II.	Not For	Not passed Form 11.	4 6 10 10 10	Passed Form II.	Not p For	Not passed Form 11.
	ਸ਼ - ਸ	Boys. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. Girls.	s. Boys.	, Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Post-primary	1.778	178 1,575		30	569	303	10	13	493	502	Iõ	8 431	1 390	60 		934	892		48
Commercial occupations	: :	10 96 65 65	61 T		ବାକ	40	1-		10 01 00 01	: ~	50	20 CT		ಣಳ	:	æ ;;	10 34	- 8	30
$\operatorname{Trades-}^{*}$ (a) Engineering	:	20 · · ·	\$1 	р!	ŝ	;	jeni	•		;			; ;	r-mi r	•	8T	:	φ.	:
$(b) Building \dots \dots$::				CD	::	00 (× •							::	က်လ္လို		위 (S) (대	بې
Agricultural and pastoral		487 40 93 87 86 624	282 	4 2 A 1 2 A 1 4	이 다 없 이 이 이 이	8 H H	510 17	80 83 00	25 I O	(이) ~ 20 (이) ~ 20 (이) ~ ~	50 % %	15 103 14 22 14 22	2002 2002	50 0 1 1	N O O	89.69 89.69	86 177	2 22 A	10 49 105
Not known	:	i				Paul	<u>0</u>		r-	:			:	κο 			<u>^</u> 1	P	17
Total number of children leaving, 1935	2,6	2,699 2,435	5 760	189	477	517	184	130	704	707	184 14	145 624	576	171	111	I,253	1,222	309	273
Total number of children leaving, 1934	2,789	789 2,495	683	328	488	<i>5</i> 10	154	118	141	726	263 18'	7 698	368	184	132	1,158	1,203	294	236
Difference	:	-09	62 - (r~ +	+30	ST -	-43	- 61 -	- 28	<u>12</u> 74		13	-15	+95	61+		+37
		4	Nelson.	-		Canterbury.	oury.			Otago.			Sou	Southland.			Totals.		
Destination.		Passed Form 11.	Not pa Form	passed m 11.	Fassed Form II.	ed. II.	Not passed Form 11.	ssed II.	Passed Form II.		Not passed Form II.		Passed Form II.	Not	Not passed Form II.	Pa Pa	Passed Form II.	Not p Forn	Not passed Form II.
	ğ	Boys. Girls.	s. Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. Girls.	s. Boys.	. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Post-primary	~1 :	224 209		¢1	1,276	,213	53 53	28	603	53ŏ		4 363	309		~	6,401	5,928	50	133
Commercial occupations	::	् ह			60 Y	20 P3	:5	52	က ပ္သ	~ 2	:	5 I5	°;	:	: 0	37 309	25 161	141 141	105
Γ rades— (α) Engineering		: රා	<i>କ</i>	:	<u>+</u> +			¢1	0.					¢1	:	11	:	40	ಂ
(b) Building	: : :		:	. : :	30 11	۲ :	21		1- +	نه :	19 0		. :	**	:	61 166	: • •	35 35 106	32 1
Agricultural and pastoral	::			00 ¢	521	9,	138	01	57 C	LO 2				12	য ়া ৫	-	84 84	1,113	19
Uther occupations	::	20 		ء ب لي م	89	550 550	÷ 20 *	4 1- 0 00 -1 00 -1	بة الأن الأ المراجع الأن المراجع الأن	198	50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	न को भ्		3 1 9 ₩ 3	0 61 ¢ 20 r		020 1,957 30	- 10 8 20 0 20 0 20 0	1,286
Total number of children leaving, 1935	: :	324 321		- 19	1.660 1	.536	350	368	872	183		110			117		8.577	2.395	2.005
			1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			010			-	-		-			1	010	200 0
Total number of children leaving, 1934	:	316 304	102	8	1,648 1	.,671	415	353	838	854	727	185 502	165	177	131	9,184	8,796	2,650	2,035
Difference	:	+8 + 17		6-	+12	-135	êč.	2	1.84	17	00	917 66	- 2	-19	r I	č ž	010	110	30

			Number of Schools.	Sc Teac		Hea Schi		Assi Teac	stant hers.	Tot: Adı	al Num ult Teac	ber of chers.	er c'en tage of Male to Female Adult Teachers.	e a r l y Average Attendance.	verage Number of Pupils to One Adult Teacher.
			2°	м.	г.	М,	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	Total.	Per Ma Ad	Yea	Aver of Ad
Education District															
Auckland			752	265	123	303	42	242	860	810	1,025	1,835	$79 \cdot 0$	54,405	$29 \cdot 6$
Taranaki			173	59	-34	-57	-23	27	-167	143	224	367	$63 \cdot 8$	10,024	$27 \cdot 3$
Wanganui			212	-72	-49	-74	-13	51	210	197			$72 \cdot 4$	13,099	$27 \cdot 9$
Hawke's Bay			190	-64	45	69	7	-46	215				$67 \cdot 0$	12,884	$28 \cdot 9$
Wellington			235	-38	- 84	- 83	-21	107	406				$44 \cdot 6$	23,073	$31 \cdot 2$
Nelson			139	55	40	-32	7	16	94	-103			$73 \cdot 0$	5,720	$23 \cdot 4$
Canterbury			371	- 86	119		17	150				1,001	$60 \cdot 4$	28,886	$28 \cdot 9$
Otago			235	-69	65	- 77	17	95					$69 \cdot 7$	15,880	$27 \cdot 1$
Southland			179	64	46	-62	5	-38	145				$83 \cdot 7$	10,025	$27 \cdot 8$
Intermediate schoo	ols and de	epart-	16			*7		71	77	78	77	155	$101 \cdot 3$	3,971	$25 \cdot 6$
ments		1													
Totals, 19)35	••	2,502	772	605	905	152	843	2,926	2,520	3,683	6,203	68.5	177,967	$28 \cdot 7$
Totals, 19	934		2,548	720	634	927	176	959	3,191	2,606	4,001	6,607	$65 \cdot 1$	177,831	$26 \cdot 9$
Difference	в		-46	+52	-29	-22	-24	-116	-265	-86	-318	-404	$+3\cdot4$	+136	- -1.8

TABLE A 10.—School Staff, December, 1935 (exclusive of Secondary Departments of District High Schools, but inclusive of Forms I and II of all Intermediate Schools and Departments).

* There were five Principals of separate intermediate schools. The other two were head teachers of District High Schools to which were attached intermediate departments, and are not shown elsewhere.

TABLE A 11.—CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS, AND IN FORMS I AND II OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS, AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1935. (Teachers in Secondary Departments of District High Schools are excluded.)

				All Schools.		Exclud	ing Schools of Gr	ade 0.
			Classified Teachers.	Unclassified Teachers and Holders of Licenses.	Total.	Classified Teachers.	Unclassified Teachers and Holders of Licenses.	Total.
Education District—								
Auckland			1,829	6	1,835	1,811	3	1,814
Taranaki			366	1	367	350	1	351
Wanganui			469		469	454		454
Hawke's Bay			443	3	446	431		431
Wellington			738	1	739	722		722
Nelson			238	6	244	219		219
Canterbury			999	2	1,001	981	1	982
Otago			584	3	587	565		565
Southland			360		360	349		349
Intermediate schools and dep			128	27*	155	128	27*	155
Totals, 1935		••	6,154	49	6,203	6,010	32	6,042
Totals, 1934	•••		6,559	48	6,607	6,374	32	6,406
Difference	••		-405	+1	-404	-364		

* These twenty-seven intermediate-school teachers are not the holders of teachers' certificates, but are classified as secondary or technical school teachers, and are in a totally different category from those listed in the upper portion of this table.

TABLE A 12.—DETAILS OF CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS, AND IN FORMS I AND II OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS, DECEMBER, 1935. (Teachers in Secondary Departments of District High Schools are excluded.)

		`																
	0	Class	A.	C	lass	в.	C	lass C	•		Class	D.		Class	вΕ.	r	'otal.	
	М.	F.	Total.	м.	F.	Total.	M:	F.	Total.	м.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.
Education dis- trict—											1							
Auckland	12		12	275	111	386	459		1,171	62	195		1	2	3	809	1,020	
Taranaki	1	1	$2 \\ 2$	52	27	79	78	149		12	45			1	1	143	223	366
Wanganui	1	1	2	63	28	91	110	188	298		54		• •	1	1	197	272	469
Hawke's Bay	1		1	57	27	84	101	188	289		49		• :		1	178	265	443
Wellington	8	1	9	102	100	202	96	320			87	108		2	3	228	510	738
Nelson	4		4	29	15	44		96			27	36		• :	•••	100	138	238
Canterbury	18	3	21	151	82	233		462	639		75			1	2	376	$623 \\ 342$	$\begin{array}{c} 999\\584 \end{array}$
Otago	10		10	96	66	162	112	240			36			•••	••	242	-	
Southland	1		1	59	26	85		141						••		164 66	$196 \\ 62$	$ \begin{array}{c} 360 \\ 128^{3} \end{array} $
Intermediate schools and de-	7	1	8	38	23	61	20	29	49		9	10		••	•••	00	02	120
partments Totals, 1935	63	7	70	922	505	1,427	1,299	2,525	3,824	216	606	822	3	8	11	2,503	3,651	6,154
Totals, 1934	55	10	65	922	530	1,452	1,372	2,767	4,139	228	657	885	4	14	18	2,581	3,978	6,559
Difference	$ _{+8}$	-3	-+5		-25	-25	-73	-242	-315	-12	-51	-63	-1	6	_7	-78	-327	405

* This total (128) gives only the number of those teachers in Forms I and II of intermediate schools and departments who have teachers' certificates. The other 27 are, however, classified as secondary or technical school teachers.

4-E. 2.

TABLE A 13ADU	'LT TEACHERS	in Public	SCHOOLS (EX	KCLUDING SE	condary Depar	TMENTS OF
DISTRICT HIGH	I SCHOOLS AN	ND ALL INTE	RMEDIATE SC	CHOOLS AND	Departments),	CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO	GRADE OF S	ALARY RECEI	IVED AT 31st	DECEMBER,	1935.	

Grade	of Salary) M	ales.	Fe	males.	To	tais.
	ote below)			Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificated
			So	le Teachers	and Head Te	eachers.			
0 (£15 per pupil i	in averag	e attenda	nce)	26	2	55	11	81	13
I (£170-£200)			<i>.</i> .	437	2	277	2	714	4
II (£210-£270)				277		214		491	
III_{A} (£265–£295)				174		82		256	
IIIB (£280–£310)				207		34		241	
IIIc (£280-£325)				117		8		125	
IV (£325-£355)				124		ĭ		125	
V (£360-£405)				77				77	
VI $(\pounds 405 - \pounds 425)$				61		••		61	
VII $(\pounds 435 - \pounds 465)$				77				77	
Special [†]						3		3	
Relieving				38		ğ	i	47	i
Relieving (rationing	 scheme)[]	••		50	1	59	1	109	2
veneving (rationing	sonomoji	••	• •				-	105	
Totals	••	••	••	1,665	5	742	15	2,407	20
				A_{i}	ssistants.				1
(men £160–£205, w	$men \pm 1$	$40 - \pounds 175$		153		1,321		1,474	
(with additional $\pounds 2$	5 ner an	10 m)*				127		127	••
$2 \pmod{230-280}$, w	omen £2	5 - f260		338		499		837	
(with additional £3						122		122	
3 (men £300–£330, w						115^{115}		213^{122}	
(filen 2300-2550, "					•••		••		
Special 1		••	•••	1		$\cdot \cdot {}_2$			••
				7	••	$2\overline{2}$		29^{-3}	••
Relieving Relieving (rationing	 seheme)#	•••	• •	63	1	299	···	362^{29}	$\frac{1}{2}$
Relieving (rationing	scheme-	Prob. As	sts.)	112		$\frac{255}{340}$.t. 	$\frac{562}{452}$	
Totals				772	1	2,847	1	3,619	2

* This grade of salary is paid to infant-mistresses in schools of Grade IIIc.
† This grade of salary is paid to certain infant-mistresses in mixed schools of Grades VB, VC and VIA, and to certain second female assistants in mixed schools of Grade VII.
‡ Certain teachers in normal schools and special classes.
|| Of the rationed teachers 96 males and 341 females received £112 per annum and 20 males and 19 females received £142 per annum. The remainder received scale rates.

N.B.—In addition to the grade salary shown in the table the regulations provide for the payment of additional amounts by way of grading increment, married allowance, house allowance, and normal school allowance. The rates quoted are according to scale but are subject to the reductions under the Finance Act, 1931, and the National Expenditure Adjustment Act, 1932, and to the increases under the Finance Act (No. 2), 1934, and the Finance Act, 1935.

TABLE A 14 .-- REGISTERED PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS .-- NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, PUPILS, AND TEACHERS AT THE END OF 1935.

			of School	-		Roll N	lumber a	at End o	f Year.		nce.		Nun	ber o	f Teac	he rs .	
0:		Number	or school	8.	tional.	Church ols.	Church ools.		Total Ro	11.	Attendance.	-imo	onal ools.	olic	rch ols.	Tel Top	ols.
District.	Undenomi- national Schools.	Catholic Church Schools.	Other Church Schools.	Total Number of Schools.	ndenominational Schools.	Catholic Chu Schools.	Other Chur Schools.			-	Average A	Under	national Schools.	Cath	Church Schools.	Other	Scho
	Unde nati Sch	School	Serg	Num Sch	Unde	Cath	Off	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Ave	м.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.
Auckland	9	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						6,884		21	12	195	13	20			
Taranaki	1							1,063		1	•••	-36		ŧ			
Wanganui	3		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					1,727	• •	4	3	54	13	11			
Hawke's Bay	2								1,013		1,647	2	1	5	41	6	14
Wellington	4	38	12	54 - 54	190			2,420			4,596	4	5	10	115	6	28
Nelson	1	5	L	$\frac{7}{66}$	19		26			544	494	•••	1	• • • •	19	•• _	2
Canterbury	9 2	$\frac{48}{22}$	$9\\3$	66 27	$391 \\ 70$		524				4,712	5	20	11	137	5	18
Otago Southland	2	12	1	13	'	$1,924 \\ 969$	$\frac{168}{37}$	1,062 481			$1,927 \\ 880$	•••	5 	$\frac{7}{4}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64 \\ 35 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{1}$	7
Totals, 1935	31	222	57	310	1,015	23,012	2,842	12,971	13,898	26,869	23,930	11	58	52	696	46	112
Totals, 1934	31	221	55	307	882	22,903	2,851	12,762	13,874	26,636	23,385	8	64	40	719	50	108
Difference		+ 1	+2	-+ 3	+133	+109	-9	+209	+24	+233	+545	+3	6	+12	-23	-4	+4

27

E.—2.

.

1935.
JULY,
\mathbf{ST}
AS AT 1ST
AS
DISTRICTS
EDUCATION DISTRI
VARIOUS
ILS IN THE
IIN
SCHOOLS
PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN THE VARIOUS EDUCA
PRIVATE
PUPILS IN PRIVATE PI
OF P
-AGES
l 15
TABLE A
Emi

		10	5-6 Years.		6-7 Years.		7-8 Years.	urs.	8-9 Years.		9–10 Years.	cars.	10-11 Years.	Years.	11-12	11-12 Years.	12-13 Years.	Years.	13-14 Years.		14-15 Years. 15-16 Years.	ears. 1	5-16 Ye		16-17 Years.		17 Years and over.	10 L	Totals.
Education District.	dot.	Bo	Boys. Gi	Girls. B	Boys.	Girls. B	Boys. (Girls.	Boys. (Girls. I	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. (Girls. B	Boys. Gi	Girls. Boys	ys Girls.		Boys. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Auckland	:	:	235	258	412	474	432	428	451	441	461	451	455	485	424	490	405	409	265	313	133	171	44	56	4	7 1	4	3,722	3,987
Taranaki	:	;	15	21	61	69	68	76	65	48	49	68	57	99	74	67	64	73	49	62	22	40	4	۲	:	:	:	528	597
Wanganui	:	:	60	40	89	101	102	104	116	97	126	121	111	112	122	92	124	114	108	77	43	48	13	22	-	: ന	61	1,015	933
Hawke's Bay	:	:	64	66	86	106	16	88	84	111	88	123	101	115	87	143	113	112	95	108	31	59	11	22	16	: 9	ŝ	851	1,072
Wellington	:	61 :	209	194	266	284	278	315	292	274	261	318	283	327	288	327	257	308	171	215	79	82	23	15 1	12 (6 6	:	2,425	2,665
Nelson	:	;	32	39	21	26	31	31	29	32	26	31	29	32	31	29	27	35	11	25	10	12	:		:	:	:	247	293
Canterbury	:		185	174	273	253	282	304	279	316	305	318	324	344	297	338	302	317	210	257	77	94	19	25 .		: 	64	2,553	2,747
Otago	:		105	81	119	119	116	129	101	130	121	114	115	134	111	133	140	119	72	61	29	34	14	4	: 		:	1,047	1,058
Southland	:	:	50	30	52	56	60	60	47	62	51	58	59	74	48	67	44	61	43	38	15	œ	ŝ	س	:	:	•	472	519
Totals, 1935	:	6	955 (903 1,	1,379 1	1,488 1,	1,460 1	1,535 1	1,464 1	1,511 1	1,488 1	,602	1,534	1,689	1,482	1,686	1,476	1,548	1,024	1,156	439	548	131 1	157 2	20 37	8	11	12,860	13,871
Totals, 1934	:	6	985 8	897 1,	360 1	1,360 1,443 1,454 1,451	454 1		1,348 1,533		1,427 1	,656	1,434	1,696	1,479	1,654	1,424	1,584	7997	1,137	502	560		182 2	27 48	48 1	25	12,549	13,866
Difference	:	 :	-30	9+	+19	+45	9+	+84 $+116$		-22	+61	-54	+100	- 1	+	+32	+52	-36	+27	+19	-63	-12 +	+20	-25 —	-11	1 +1	-14	+311	+2

TABLE A16.—LOWER DEPARTMENTS OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1935.—AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL CLASSIFICATION, AND STAFF.

		-pu-	Nur	oll nber				Cla	ssific	ation	accord a	ling to t 1st J	o Sta fuly,	ndar 1935	ds of	Pupil	s on F	toll				Number of	staff.
School.		e Attend- c, 1935.	Dece	31st mber, 35.	Clas	ss P.	s	1.	8	2.	s	3.	s	4.	Fo	rm I.	Forn	n II.	Tot	als,		Num	S uo
		Average ance,	Boys.	Girls.	в.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	Totals.	м.	F.
New Plymonth Boys' Higl Wanganui Girls' College Gisborne High Nelson College Nelson Girls' College Timaru Boys' High Timaru Girls' High	1	$ \begin{array}{c c} 8 \\ 43 \\ 8 \\ 29 \\ 37 \\ 32 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	9 31 38 	 55 4 41 17	 	 1 4	· · · · · · · · ·	 5 1 2	1 4	$\begin{array}{c} & & 2 \\ & & 2 \\ & & \ddots \\ & & 7 \\ & & \ddots \\ & & \ddots \end{array}$		5	 1 6 7	10	4 1 8 7	$15 \\ \\ \\ 8 \\ \\ 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 15 \\ \\ 9 \end{array}$		9 31 33 	54	9 31 40 33	 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} \ddots \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ \ddots \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{array}$
Totals, 1935		173	83	117		5	1	8	5	11	7	13	14	20	20	28	31	29	78	114	192	3	7
Totals, 1934	••	153	69	99	2	5		1	4	7	8	11	14	19	17	22	24	35	69	100	169	4	7
Difference		+20	+14	+18	$^{-2}$	••	+1	+7	+1	+4	-1	+2		+1	+3	- -6	+7	-6	+9	+14	+23	1	••

TABLE A 17.-CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.-AVERAGE WEEKLY ROLL CLASSIFICATION, ETC.

		ekly	r at cem-				Class	sificat	ion ac	cordin a	g to S t 1st	tandaı July.	rds of	Pupil	s on B	.0]]					oer of chers Staff	
		erage We Roll.	Vumber at Decem-	Class	Р.	SI	l .	s	2.	s	3.	84	1.	B	'1.	F2		Tota	als.	Total.	Numbe Tead	per) (Dec
		Ачега	Roll N 31st ber.	Boys.	Girls.	в.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.		м.	F.
1935 1934	 	$1,375 \\ 1,325$	$\left \begin{smallmatrix}1,444\\1,326\end{smallmatrix}\right $	238 214			98 93											$\begin{array}{c} 633 \\ 623 \end{array}$				
Difference	••	+50	+118	+24	+46	+16	+5	-11	+15	-29	-13	+10	+5	5+10	+11	-10	•••	+10	-+69	+79		+4

REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

AUCKLAND.

(Chairman, Mr. T. U. WELLS.)

School Accommodation.—The Board appreciates that the Government was able to authorize several grants for the erection of school buildings in districts where there was no school accommodation, and for the enlargement of existing school buildings which were overcrowded.

The Board desires to renew its representations that in districts where the permanence of the settlement is assured the use of halls or other privately owned buildings be discontinued and proper school accommodation provided.

Unsatisfactory conditions also exist in many schools where two teachers are obliged to work in the one room. The Board urges that grants be allocated for the remodelling and subdivision of such buildings as early as possible.

The Board trusts that funds will permit of a number of the older type of school buildings being replaced each year by modern buildings.

Intermediate Schools.—The reports on the Kowhai Intermediate School and the Intermediate Departments attached to the Matamata, Northcote, and Waihi District High Schools and the Otahuhu Technical High School show the great value of these schools.

In the Board's opinion the intermediate-school system has been fully justified, and should be extended to other centres as soon as possible.

Wireless Broadcasts to Schools.—Under the direction of the Principal of the Auekland Training College, and with the co-operation of the Broadcasting Board, arrangements for school educational sessions were continued during the year. At the beginning of the year 162 public schools and 8,410 children listened in to the broadcasts. During the year the numbers increased to 305 schools and approximately 14,000 children. Included in this number are a number of schools situated outside the Auckland District, and a number of private schools.

Auckland Institute and Museum.—During the year the Auckland Institute and Museum continued its educational work amongst schools. Specimen cases were loaned, in rotation, to over sixty schools in the district. One hundred and twelve classes attended at the Museum for lectures, the total number of children approximating 5,000. Other activities included visits of the Education Officer to schools, visits of teachers to the Museum, answers to inquiries and identification of specimens, organization of children's clubs and competitions, loan of lantern slides and cinema films to schools, and co-operation in educational broadcasting.

With the reopening of Training College it was found necessary to curtail the time devoted to Museum work by the Education Officer, his services being made available for Museum work during the afternoons only of week-days.

The Board recognizes that work of a very high educational value is being undertaken by the Museum authorities, and again desires to record its high appreciation of the services rendered in this connection.

TARANAKI.

(Chairman, Mr. J. A. VALENTINE, B.A.)

Agriculture.—The year's work in rural-science instruction has been generally satisfactory. Schools under the close supervision of the instructors, have been allowed full latitude in the framing of their schemes, so long as the syllabus requirements are satisfied. Agriculture and dairy science have been almost universally accepted by teachers, and a good appreciation of the practical essentials is apparent.

Good science work has been done at all three District High Schools, and the Board's Senior Instructor in Agriculture considers there is evidence of a general quickening in the attitude towards broader and more thorough education as contrasted with the narrow prescriptions of the examination.

Boys' and Girls' Club Work.—The interest in the club work in the schools is unabated. Good entries in both stock-raising and plot work were received. Continued efforts are being directed towards making the club instruction broadly cultural and educative. Articles have been regularly contributed to the press by leading members of the executive, and these articles are being used in a number of our schools.

Entries for season 1935–36 totalled 1,549.

The instructional staff has devoted considerable time to helping the organization of the club's competitions and to the despatch of the seeds and manures, all of which were donated by sympathetic firms. Teachers render splendid support to the work. Pupils' note-books and charts were up to the usual good standard, and the demonstrations given by the farmer judges were much appreciated.

E.---2.

Physical Instruction.—Realizing that the new scheme of physical instruction is not the type of work that can be mastered merely by perusal of an official text-book, arrangements were made through the courtesy of the Auckland Education Board for Mr. K. C. Reid, Instructor at the Auckland Training College, to conduct intensive courses for teachers in this district, and thanks to the tact, skill, and enthusiasm of the Instructor, all gatherings were highly successful.

The closing of the schools, however, resulted in some comment from the Committees, and my Board hopes that you will be able to appoint qualified men and women to take charge of this important side of education.

School Committees.—Year by year the value of the service of School Committees in Taranaki is more and more manifest. The work of improvements in and around the schools is only one indication of the interest householders take in the welfare of the schools. In many cases this interest extends further. The schools are becoming centres of social and educational welfare activities. Some Committees are working in conjunction with the Red Cross Society and the Plunket Society, boy scouts, &c. Many are associated with sports clubs for tennis, basketball, football, and swimming ; and in turn these clubs are assisting the Committees.

Several Committees have complained that the capitation allowances are inadequate for them to properly carry out their main functions.

My Board proposes to make a very thorough comparative search when the books are sent in for audit and will present to you a full report for your information.

WANGANUI.

(Chairman, Mr. E. F. HEMINGWAY.)

School Environment.—The passing of section 4 of the Education Amendment Act, 1934–35, which limited the Board's expenditure on school-grounds to 5 per cent. of the income in Maintenance of Buildings Account was a severe handicap, and, despite representations from all the Boards, the position is still unchanged. The unrestricted spending of money in Maintenance Account has been the prerogative of Boards for years past, and the Boards, with their knowledge of local conditions, are in the best position to judge all applications received from School Committees for assistance with groundimprovement works. To many Committees a subsidy or grant of a few pounds is the Board's practical recognition of their labours, and is a definite incentive to further progress. This Board can justly claim that any money spent on ground-improvement works has resulted in the creation of permanent assets for the schools concerned, and has not resulted in any undue restriction of expenditure on other works for which the Maintenance Account is mainly designed.

The local enthusiasm of teachers and Committees in creating and maintaining the present excellent standard of environment will undoubtedly receive a severe check if the Board is unable, through the legislative restriction now imposed, to give financial assistance, where it considers such to be warranted. New environment certificates were issued to eleven schools, the certificates of eighty-one schools

were endorsed, and letters of commendation were sent to Committees and teachers of eighteen schools.

Training of Teachers.—The further decrease in unemployment among teachers, and the decision of the Government to readmit the five-year-olds to school in 1936, made it necessary to provide for a larger supply of trainees than was the case last year. It is pleasing to report that the Government has found it possible to make the training-conditions more attractive by increasing the allowances payable. The temporary lowering of the entrance qualification to Higher Leaving Certificate standard resulted in the receipt of ninety-two applications for admission to college, and the Board was thus able to fill its quota of sixty-one students. Of this number, thirty-five were females and twenty-six males, the latter number representing a gratifying increase over the number admitted in the previous year—namely, 5.

School Committees.—The members of the various School Committees have again completed a most satisfactory year's work—for the most part under trying financial conditions. It speaks volumes for the enthusiasm of the citizens—who so ungrudgingly give their services to this work—that the school equipment, buildings, and grounds of the district are maintained at their present high standard, despite the handicap of restricted grants. This happy result is undoubtedly due to the splendid spirit of co-operation and enthusiasm that has marked the work of Committees and teachers.

The Board looks forward to the easing of the Committees' financial responsibilities by the provision of additional grants for incidentals, and the restoration of subsidies on locally raised money.

Intermediate School.—Having watched the progress and development of the Wanganui Intermediate School for a period of three years, the Board is in a position to state that the school has fully justified its existence, and proved that the intermediate system is a definite advance in New Zealand educational methods. The growth of the system in other parts of the world leaves no doubt as to overseas opinion on the matter.

It is, therefore, disappointing to record that, when the Board wished to extend the benefits of the system to the Gonville district, there was decided opposition from the majority of householders. The Board realizes, of course, that the great majority of parents were not conversant with the system, and that the "verdict" was based more on loyalty to the local school than on any other consideration. The matter is, however, one which is, or should be, far above the considerations of local pride—it should be judged solely from the point of view of the effect on the child. In the opinion of the most prominent educationalists in New Zealand, there is no doubt that the intermediate system is a definite improvement on the present system. Every parent who denies his child the opportunity of attending an intermediate school is unconsciously penalizing him.

HAWKE'S BAY.

(Chairman, Mr. G. A. MADDISON.)

Grading and Staffing of Schools.—This is a matter which gave the Board very serious concern during the year. Owing to the fall in roll numbers and attendance, quite a number of schools were de-graded, involving the transfer of assistants because the schools were overstaffed, and also involving the transfer of head teachers and assistant teachers because their salaries became over-scale. This constant changing of staffs had a detrimental effect on the efficiency of a number of the schools, and it is to be regretted that more elasticity was not provided by the Act and regulations, so that it might have been possible to secure some degree of stability in the school staffs. The Board gratefully acknowledges the decision of the Government to readmit the five-year-olds as from the beginning of 1936, but, unfortunately, another period of adjustment of staffs will have to be faced consequent on the up-grading of many of the schools. There is urgent need for a system which will prevent the enforced transfer of teachers through a slight fluctuation in the roll number and attendance.

During the second term a shortage of teachers was experienced for the filling of relieving positions. This difficulty was overcome, however, by the temporary employment of surplus teachers from other districts.

District High Schools.—The secondary departments of these schools had a successful year, and have met reasonably the need for post-primary education in the smaller town centres. The schools were on the whole well-supported in the country districts, and the keenness of many of the pupils is shown by the regularity of their attendance, more especially owing to the fact that they have long distances to travel to pursue their post-primary education. The Inspectors' reports on the work of the secondary departments show that on the whole the work is of a satisfactory standard.

Special Classes.—Only two Special Classes for Retardate Children were in operation in 1935, the same number as during the past few years. The total enrolment at the end of the year was thirty. The teachers in charge are very earnest in their work, and these less fortunate children have benefited from the instruction they have received.

WELLINGTON.

(Chairman, Mr. W. V. DYER.)

Children's Sports.—The Board appreciates the efforts of those teachers who have organized sports gatherings in various parts of the district, and trusts that those in charge of schools, particularly in the larger centres, will consider seriously the question of reviving the excellent gatherings which were a feature of school life a few years ago.

Manual Instruction.—The report of the Supervisor indicates that another satisfactory year's work has been accomplished, and this opinion was again fully confirmed by the excellence of the exhibit from the manual classes displayed at the Easter Show. The training which the boys and girls are receiving under this heading must prove of great benefit to them when they leave school.

Special Classes.—Although the total number of pupils enrolled in these classes is only 114, the Board is convinced that their establishment has been fully justified, judging by the excellent results so far achieved. Great credit is due to the specialist teachers for the very patient manner in which they have carried out their duties and for the undoubted success of their work.

School Committees' Voluntary Contributions.—As far as possible the Board continued to subsidize the efforts of School Committees in connection with improvements to the school premises and the enlargement of school libraries. In the latter connection, the Board records its deep appreciation for the restoration of part of the grant for school libraries, and expresses the hope that the Government will scon be in a position to restore the subsidies which were formally granted on moneys raised by School Committees.

NELSON.

(Chairman, Hon. W. H. MCINTYRE, M.L.C.)

School Age of Admission.—The announcement that the five-year-olds would again be admitted to the schools was received with the greatest satisfaction. Ever since the proposal to raise the school age of admission was mooted this Board strenuously opposed it, and from the moment the legislation was put into effect has consistently urged its repeal. The admissions to all schools throughout the district at the beginning of this year bear ample evidence of the parents' appreciation of the Government's action in again opening the primary school door to the five-year-old child.

ment's action in again opening the primary school door to the five-year-old child. *Rationing Scheme.*—The improved rate of pay for teachers employed under the rationing-scheme, combined with the guarantee of a full year's work for all certificated teachers without permanent positions, gave general satisfaction. All the young teachers engaged under the scheme gave of their best, and appreciated the fact that the scheme was only a temporary measure made necessary by abnormal conditions that were gradually being adjusted.

School Grounds.—The standard of school environment continues to improve, and at the end of the year the Board awarded seven new certificates and endorsed forty-one of those previously awarded. Letters of commendation were sent to the teachers in charge of a further thirteen schools. The environment certificate, which was introduced by the Board in 1930, has proved an undoubted success, but it is felt that the conditions governing the award could be improved. It is therefore proposed to put amended conditions into operation at an early date.

School Committees.— The Board once again records its grateful appreciation of the splendid and unselfish work carried out by members of School Committees throughout the year. The continued improvement in school environment is in a very large measure due to the enthusiasm and interest of the School Committees throughout the district.

CANTERBURY.

(Chairman, Mr. C. S. THOMPSON.)

Elementary Handwork in Primary Schools.—For the first time since the application of the emergency economy measures in education, handwork material was provided by the Department for use in the schools. The quantity supplied, however, was not sufficient to cater adequately for the needs of the district, consequently it had to be distributed on a very much reduced *pro rata* basis compared with pre-depression years. As yet there is no sign of a restoration of the capitation which was hitherto available for the payment of sewing mistresses at small schools staffed only by male teachers. In a few cases ladies of the district carried on the instruction voluntarily, and the Board's thanks are due to those who assisted in this direction.

Technical Classes at Small Centres.—Although the day of technical classes at small centres is passing, due to the rapid mechanization of farming activities and other causes, classes in subjects such as dressmaking, wool-classing, sheep-shearing, and woodwork were again conducted at Rangiora, Temuka, and Kaiapoi. Some difficulty was experienced in financing these classes. It was felt that if the Department's policy of deducting students' fees from the capitation earned were discontinued this disability would largely disappear.

Manual Training.—Two new manual-training centres were established in Christchurch during the year, one at Christchurch West and one at Shirley. Their establishment, apart from the local advantage, has made for a more even distribution of the manual-training pupils attending Christchurch centres.

During the year extensive renovations were carried out at various manual-training centres, and where necessary additional equipment was provided.

Physical Instruction.—The Board is gratified at the work which has been carried out under the direction of Mr. H. E. Longworth and Miss J. Brownlie. Special attention is now given to organized games, opportunities for enjoyment of which have brought a fuller school life to many children. Members would like to testify to the tact and energy with which the instructors have carried out their duties.

Consolidation.—It is evident that parents are beginning to realize the benefits derived from consolidation. In the near future it is hoped that several small schools will unite in this way and thus provide improved educational facilities.

School Committees.—The Board desires to thank School Committees for the assistance rendered by them in the administration of the Act. In many cases those responsible for the local management of schools have shown a resourcefulness and self-help beyond all praise, especially in the improvement and maintenance of grounds. In this way they have provided a valuable object-lesson by making their premises artistic and cheerful, notwithstanding the drawbacks and disappointments met with owing to the unsatisfactory financial conditions prevailing. (It would be a distinct encouragement to Education Boards and School Committees if the subsidy system were restored.)

OTAGO.

(Chairman, Mr. J. WALLACE.)

Training of Teachers.—In last year's report the opinion was expressed that the case for the reinstatement of training facilities in each University centre would be very much stronger in 1936 when the normal number of students would be again in training. The Education Board's Association, at its annual conference, supported the request for the reopening of the colleges, and efforts were made throughout the year to secure a favourable decision from the Government. It was not until after the General Election, when a new Government was in office, that the announcement came that the Dunedin Training College would be reopened in 1936. This welcome intimation brought to a close four years' unremitting effort in which the Board had the backing of all sections of the community throughout Otago and Southland.

During the year fifty Otago students attended the Christchurch Training College--forty-one representing our own quota and nine as part of the Wellington quota.

Milk for School-children.—Ten town schools supplied milk to the children, the Board again assisting the School Committees in meeting the cost of free milk in all necessitous cases.

School Committees.—The School Committees continue to do good work in the filling of a very necessary part in local education administration. Men of vision and progress are to be found on most Committees, and they willingly give their time and energy to the work of improving the school and its surroundings. In cases where Committees confine their work to little more than the disbursement of the incidental grant, it is usually found that the teacher has not placed before them a programme of improvements.

It is too early yet to judge whether or not the biennial election has tended to lessen interest in school-committee work. This Board favours the annual meeting of householders with the retirement of a proportion of members annually.

It is evident that many Committees do not find the Incidental Grant sufficient for the purposes it is expected to cover. On the other hand, quite as many Committees appear to find no difficulty in balancing their General Account without local aid. It would seem that a uniform increase all round would not be the best solution. Many local factors must be taken into account, such as proximity to fuel-supply, severity of winter, scarcity of suitable labour for cleaning, and so on. An additional amount placed at the disposal of each Board would result in assistance being given where it was most required.

The amount paid to School Committees for incidental expenses was £9,607. Last year thirtyeight Committees suffered a reduction in the Incidental Grant, and this year a further twenty-seven; while over the two years only fourteen received increases.

School Libraries.—The gradual depletion of stocks of continuous readers through the withdrawal of the Government grant over a period of five years caused the Board to make a special offer to School Committees of a subsidy at the rate of $\pounds 2$ for $\pounds 1$. Practically every Committee took advantage of the offer, which entailed an expenditure of $\pounds 292$ 10s. 6d. from the Board's General Fund. The usual library subsidy of up to $\pounds 2$ 10s. per annum to any one school was also available, but subsidies claimed totalled only $\pounds 67$ 6s. 10d.

SOUTHLAND.

(Chairman, Mr. S. RICE.)

Special School.—Some difficulty was experienced during the year in maintaining a maximum roll number at the "Isabella Dryburgh" School. In two or three cases parents did not take the advantages of the special instruction which was offered, and consequently for a great part of the year the maximum number of sixteen was not maintained. However, a waiting-list has now been provided, and it is hoped to make necessary transfers with as little delay as possible.

Unemployed Teachers.—The need for the rationing-scheme appears to have disappeared, and the Board was pleased to learn that it was proposed to revert to payment of probationary and substituted assistants and relieving teachers at regulation rates. At the beginning of the year seventy-four teachers, sixteen male and fifty-eight female, were employed under the rationing-scheme. At the end of the year sixty were similarly employed, thirteen having been appointed to permanent positions. It is anticipated that before the end of 1936 there will be a shortage of teachers in this district.

Woodwork and Home Science.—Each year the Board has found it necessary to exclude certain schools from the manual-class time-table. This has caused a little dissatisfaction among parents who wish their children to receive instruction in woodwork and cookery. It is hoped to submit a scheme to your Department whereby all schools within a reasonable distance of a centre may receive instruction. The scheme will mean the appointment of assistant instructors, but it will not involve an increase in accommodation or equipment.

Health Camp.—A permanent health-camp site has been established at Oamui, fifteen miles from Invercargill. The camp was made possible by the interest of local citizens, and the Board has assisted in supplying materials, blackboards, &c., and finding suitable teachers so that school-time has not been lost. The Board is pleased to report that the children attending the camp have shown a great improvement in health.

Milk in Schools.—The introduction of a daily milk ration to the children of the town schools has met with general approval. Here again the movement has been fostered by local citizens, and an Invercargill Primary Schools Milk Fund has been established. The town members of the Board have been associated with the movement and have given valuable assistance. The greatest difficulty, of course, is that of finance, and the Board would respectfully draw your attention to this matter with a view to making a special grant for this purpose each year.

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

5. TABLES RELATING TO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

TABLE B1.-ROLL NUMBER AND CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN ATTENDANCE AT AND STAFFS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

	1934 oll at 1935.	admitted 1935.	er on Roll December, 1935.	tend- Year Ist 1935.		Classifie	eation c	f Pupil	s on F	toll as	at 1st J	uly, 193:	i.		ımber time A	
Intermediate School or Department.	ber of s on R ning of	tmber adı during 19	ber on t Dece 1935.	Average Att ance for the ending 31 December, J	For	m I.	Forn	n II.	Forn	ı II <u>I</u> .	All F	orms.	Total.		Teach	
	Number Pupils on beginning	Number during	Numbe at 31st 1	Aver ance: en Dece	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls,	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	10041.	М.	F.	Total.
 (a) Whangarei (b) Otahuhu (c) Kowhai (d) Northcote (d) Matamata (e) Waihi (a) Rotorua (c) Wanganui (c) Napier (a) Rongotai (a) Marlborough (c) Shirley (e) West Christ- 	$\begin{array}{c} 161 \\ 121 \\ 447 \\ 145 \\ 82 \\ 62 \\ 72 \\ 169 \\ 2000 \\ 89 \\ 162 \\ 163 \\ 116 \end{array}$	$197 \\ 109 \\ 122 \\ 188$	$157 \\ 314 \\ 328$	$121 \\ 145$	84 93 91 55 80	57 185 54 59 28 45 64 72 \cdots	89 94 103	$\begin{array}{c} 65\\ 187\\ 68\\ 31\\ 31\\ 39\\ 76\\ 76\\ .\\ .\\ 65\\ 86\end{array}$	31 14 10 		$128\\122\\393\\122\\103\\69\\77\\187\\197\\194\\135\\162\\135$	142 122 431 122 90 59 84 146 154 129 173 127	128 161 333 351 194	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 12\\ 4\\ 4\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 5\\ 4\end{array}$	$5 \\ 4 \\ 16 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ \\ 7 \\ 4 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 8 \\ 28 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 9 \\ 11 \\ 6 \\ 12 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 9 \end{array} $
 (a) Waitaki Boys' (a) Waitaki Boys' (a) Waitaki Girls' (c) Dunedin North Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934 Difference 	$ \begin{array}{r} 68\\66\\182\\2,305\\\hline 2,087\\\hline +218\end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 77 \\ 79 \\ 207 \\ \hline 2,503 \\ \hline 2,792 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 128 \\ 136 \\ 323 \\ \overline{4,224} \\ 4,369 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 124 \\ 126 \\ 334 \\ 4,090 \\ 4,164 \\ \end{array} $	73 	 72 76 982 962	$ \begin{array}{r} 63 \\ \cdot \\ 81 \\ 1,148 \\ 1,233 \\ \end{array} $	$65 \\ 76 \\ 1,015 \\ 1,066$	 11 66 79		136 186 2,346 2,403	$137 \\ 159 \\ 2,075$	$ \begin{array}{r} 136 \\ 137 \\ 345 \\ \overline{} \\ 4,421 \\ \overline{} \\ 4,483 \\ \end{array} $	6 4 73	$ \begin{array}{c} & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 79 \\ \hline & 77 \\ & +2 \end{array} $	6 7 11

(a) These are intermediate departments, consisting of Form I and Form II pupils, which have been attached to secondary schools.
(b) This school is a technical high school to which is attached an intermediate department.
(c) These schools are separate intermediate schools.
(d) District high schools including a primary-school department up to Standard IV, an intermediate or junior secondary department consisting of the former Form I and Form II pupils, and a senior high school or senior secondary department.
(e) District high schools with intermediate departments attached.
* This total includes the teachers of Form III, also teachers of manual and technical subjects, part of whose time is devoted to the senior school, and hence is slightly greater than the total given in Table H I of E. 1.

TABLE B 2. — AGES	\mathbf{OF}	Pupils	IN	ATTENDANCE	\mathbf{AT}	INTERMEDIATE	SCHOOLS	AND	DEPARTMENTS	AT
				1st July	, 19	935.				

Intermediate School.	Une 11 Y		11 Y an unde	d	12 Ye an under	d	13 Y an unde	d	14 Y ar unde		15 Y an unde	đ	16 Y ar unde	nd	a	Zears nd er 18.	Tot	als.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
WhangareiOtahuhuKowhaiNortheoteMatamataWaibiRotoruaWanganuiNapierRongotaiShirleyWest ChristchurchWaitaki Boys'Waitaki Girls'	$egin{array}{c} 2 \\ 4 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 6 \\ \cdot \cdot \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 8 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 10 \\ \cdot \cdot \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 10 \\ \cdot \cdot \\ 8 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 10 \\ \cdot \cdot \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	$19 \\ 5$	$24 \\ 25 \\ 76 \\ 29 \\ 35 \\ 6 \\ 14 \\ 33 \\ 36 \\ 49 \\ 18 \\ 32 \\ 28 \\ 28 \\ 28 \\ 28 \\ 31$	$\begin{array}{c} 38\\ 27\\ 92\\ 38\\ 31\\ 12\\ 16\\ 36\\ 33\\ .\\ 30\\ 37\\ 23\\ .\\ 40\\ 42\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 46\\ 45\\ 152\\ 41\\ 31\\ 25\\ 228\\ 75\\ 65\\ 34\\ 54\\ 51\\ 35\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ 50\end{array}$	57 51 144 35 30 16 32 38 58 58 40 40 42 47 49	$36\\ 38\\ 85\\ 26\\ 20\\ 19\\ 28\\ 56\\ 48\\ 55\\ 33\\ 41\\ 30\\ 35\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\ .\\$	$32 \\ 29 \\ 108 \\ 31 \\ 16 \\ 225 \\ 40 \\ 34 \\ . \\ 33 \\ 59 \\ 39 \\ . \\ 31 \\ 43$	$7 \\ 56 \\ 12 \\ 7 \\ 18 \\ 12 \\ 30 \\ 19 \\ 14 \\ 34 \\ 24 \\ 18 \\ 22 \\$	$ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ 64\\ 12\\ 6\\ 8\\ 24\\ 17\\\\ 21\\ 16\\ 13\\\\ 11\\ \end{array} $	$5 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 7 \\ 13 \\ 3 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ . \\ 8 $	$ \begin{array}{c} 3\\\\13\\\\2\\\\.\\3\\7\\\\4\\1\\4\\\\2\\3\end{array} $	1 1 3 1 1 1 1 	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	 	$\begin{array}{c} 128\\ 122\\ 393\\ 122\\ 103\\ 69\\ 77\\ 187\\ 197\\ 194\\ 135\\ 162\\ 135\\ 136\\ \dots\\ 186\end{array}$	 137
Totals, 1935	69	76	464	495	784	679	606	542	319	235	93	42	10	5	1	1	2,346	2,075
Totals, 1934	$\frac{67}{-2}$	80		447	$\frac{816}{-32}$	745 66		535	307 12		97 4	46	8	$\frac{3}{+2}$	 +1	•••	2,403	2,080

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

6. SOME PARTICULARS RELATING TO POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION FOR THE YEARS 1934 AND 1935 (1st JULY).

		198	34.		ł	19	35.	
	Secondary Schools.	Combined Schools.	Technical Schools.	District High Schools.	Secondary Schools.	Combined Schools.	Technical Schools.	District High Schools.
1. Number of schools	38	6	21	81	38	6	21	85
Boys Girls	$7,940 \\ 6,778$	1,251 893	$\substack{4,891\\4,020}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}2,691\\2,320\end{smallmatrix}$	$7,988 \\ 6,923$	$\substack{1,265\\911}$	5,017 4,032	$2,765 \\ 2,566$
Totals	14,718	2,144	8,911	Š,011	14,911	2,176	9,049	5,331
3. Number of free full-time pupils on roll	MA***				-			
Boys Girls	$7,809 \\ 6,722$	$\begin{smallmatrix}1,232\\886\end{smallmatrix}$	$\frac{4,860}{3,923}$	$egin{smallmatrix} 2,637\ 2,292 \end{split}$	$7,877 \\ 6,855$	$\begin{array}{c}1,246\\908\end{array}$	$4,981 \\ 3,972$	$2,723 \\ 2,544$
Totals	14,531	2,118	8,783	4,929	14,732	2,154	8,953	5,267
A. Number of evening or part- time pupils on roll-								
Boys		$\begin{array}{c} 434\\ 344\end{array}$	$5,681 \\ 3,138$	••		$\begin{array}{c} 522\\ 356\end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 6,712 \ 3,243 \end{array}$	••
Totals		778	8,819		···	878	9,955	
5. Number of free evening or part- time pupils on roll								*
Boys	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 231 \\ 196 \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 3,324\ 1,865 \end{array}$	· · · · · ·	•••	288 189	$3,891 \\ 1,957$	
Totals		427	5,189			477	5,848	
6. Number of full-time assist- ants—								
Men Women	$\begin{array}{c} 321 \\ 252 \end{array}$	54 35	$\begin{array}{c c} 229\\ 147\end{array}$	126 98	$322 \\ 256$	$54 \\ 36$	$\begin{array}{c} 234 \\ 149 \end{array}$	129 100
Totals	573	89	376	224	578	90	383	229

L.А мав	7. TABLES RELATING TO FULL-TIME PUPILS IN POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS).	X SCHOOLS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS): AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT FREE-PLACE HOLDERS, AND STAFF.
	RELATING TO FU	MARY SCHOOLS (EXC)

				Roll Num	Numbers (Full-time Pupils)	te Pupils).	 	Average Attend-	$_{of 1094}^{Number}$		Number of New		Number of Free	Full-time Staff	e Staff
School.			At	7	Ã	December, 1935	35.	ance for 1935. (Year	Pupils on Roll at	Pupils admitted	commenced their Post-		u rou at y, 1935.	(December	ппераіз), ; 1935).
			1st March, 1935.	1st July, 1935.	Boys.	Girls.	Fotal.	ending December.	of 1935.		primary Education in 1935.	Junior.	Senior.	W	E E
					A. Sec	Secondary Schools.	hools.				-				
Whangarei High School			348	331	172	140		307	. 195	169	157	93.9	70	i LL	¢
Auckland Grammar School	:	:	019	912	2.68	011	897	850	190	965	108	1022	310	54	7
Mount Albert Grammar School	• •	•	641	603	233	: :	233		395	020	960 960	397	661	46 74	:
Auckland Girls' Grammar School			514	487)))	451	- 12	463	323	200 1 0	181	363	i e e	4	
Epsom Girls' Grammar School	•		608	809	: :	563	263		401		183	390	102	•	ŝ
Takapuna Grammar School			515	471	219	190	409	385	337	189	174	1- 	130		e oc
Thames High School	•	:	202	661	68	S. S.	174	176	193	10	H D L	131		19) er
Hamilton High School	:	:	430	413	103	194	120		615 612	01	061	1020		- 	. u
Rotorus High School	:	:	102	186	- IOI	t et	165	021	1010	17. 17.	े 29 जन्म	aon Fel	0.91	- 1 -	•
Wannanni Cirle' Collere	:	:	100 976	125	TOT	676 676	6V6	100	171 171		Ce l	₩0.0 •	001	۰ ١	<u>ج</u> د
Palmerston North Roya' High Sobool	:	:	000	100	126	140	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100		100	021	010	711	 	Ť
Palmerston North Girls' High School	•	:	707 996	~726 ~756	Ŧ	6P¢	676		101	007 161	001	275 174			
Gishnma High School		•	165	146	 	160	101	200- 1-1-1-	586 	10	100	006	110	÷	- 1/ -
Hasting High School	•	:	C0∓	011	000	000e	104	114	000	0 7 7 7 7 0 7	103	000	161	0 C	יינ
Downweight High School	:	:	164	2 c 7 c	107	2007	104	81 1	100	607 199	781	100	101	1	- •
Woimman High School	•	:	207	202	101		000	2014 1010	401 	123	110	189 100	- 203 101		4.
Wairarapa nign School	:	:	015	503 110	70T	111	412	0/2 	100	137	123	201	101	ກຸ	4, 4
THUE VAMEY HIGH SCHOOL	:	•	438	412	215	104	579	382	221	163	140	288	121	9	Q
Wellington College	:	:	987	131	189	:	189	610	016	202	222	409 202	1,63	67	:
with the second se	:	:	534	288	200	: -	2007	310	240	66 56		180	707 F07	14	: •
Wellington Girls College	:	:	194	00 1	:	404 974	434 434	44U 904	313		9/T	321	142	:	n E
Wenneron Fast Girls Couege	:	:	430 1 6 6	104	: :	5/4 191	374 364	384 979	1.07	1/3	164 147	595 675 675	102	:	2
Demeionough falgh School	:	:	120	910 990	143 106		204 106	102	2/T	20I	C+0	243 114	00 99		، م
Christohurch Rove' High School	:	:	870 870	1440 1440	202	Pe	190	100 742	001 100	ザレコ	6 [196	00	0 10 0	4
Christehunch Girls' High School	:	:	202	406	H P P P		181	465	1068	101	1791	2000 2000	55	24	:
Avonside Girls' High School			356	341	:	307	307	5115	061	175	164	966		•	14
Ashburton High School			243	229	115	16	212	210	155	8	22	148	61	ı-	1 4
Timaru Boys' High School	:	:	431	412	373	:	373	387	311	134	119	249	148	17	
Timaru Girls' High School	:	:	365	350	:	327	327	328	240	123	109	228	119		15
Waimate High School	:	:	153	145	77	09	137	133	104	54	47	98	45	4	c0
Waitaki Boys' High School	:	:	313	294	278	:	278	301	202	125	102	189	101	13	:
Waitaki Girls' High School	:	:	262	255	:	238	238	237	160	103	94	178	76	:	12
Otago Boys' High School	:	:	756	6969	631	:	631	671	559	217	192	418	266	<u>3</u> 8	:
Otago Girls' High School	:	•	573	541	:	499	499	<i>5</i> 07	366	217	203	386	151	:	22
South Otago High School	:	:	205	188	84	86	170	174	137	72	65	127	61	9	e0
Gore High School	:	:	252	232	93	101	194	204	172	86	11	158	11	1	ũ
Southland Boys' High School	:	:	340	319	294	:	294	305	256	101	92	176	139	14	:
Southland Girls' High School	:	:	241	240	:	232	232	226	154	92	82	152	80	:	10
Thetels A 1095			07U 12		108	6 1 2 9	019 61	10 004	036-01	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	206 2	0.064	100	010	960
Totale A 1024		:	10, (40 15, 595	14 718	1,130	0,400 8,250	19,040	13 ×07	10,209	0,010 100 100	0,000 x 016	8,80 1 0,530	4,100	040	285
·· IGGT 'TT STORT	•	:	000,01	<u>•</u>	07761	0,400	101.01	100,01	10, 100	0,100	014.0	000,0	4,001	010	509
Difference			+ 208	± 193	-33	- 194	1917	+297	± 113	1 80	- 80	414	- 913	+ 6	er. +
			, , 1 -))	•	1	-) 	>	2	/ 1 1) 	 -	, -
A CONTRACTOR OF															

E.—2.

					Roll Nur	Numbers (Full-time Pupils)	ime Pupils).		Average Attend-			Number of New Punils who		Number of Free Punils on Roll at	Full-time Staff (including Principals).	ie Staff Principals).
School	¥			At			December, 1935	35.	ance for 1935 (Vear	Pupils on Roll at	Pupils admitted	commenced their Post-		y, 1935.	December	ır, 1935).
				lst March, 1935.	, lst July, 1935.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	ending December).			Education in 1935.	Junior.	Senior.	м.	E.
						B. Q	Combined Sc	Schools.								
ew Plymouth Boys' High School	:	:	:	491	452	394	:	394	425	319	179	167	290	158	21	:
aw Plymouth Girls' High School	:	:	:	324	312	:	279	279	284	196	130	127	209	100	: "	12
Napier Boys' High School	:	:	:	365	343	308	: 0	308	311	238	146	134 00	215	124	сī	: =
apper Giris' High School	:		:	240 707	234		012 .	210 735	210	8016 310	191	152	506 206	163	22	:
Nelson Girls' College	::	::	: :	381	365	оод :	348	348	348	243	139	129	234	131	:	16
Totals B, 1935 Totals B, 1934	::	::	: :	2,303 2.251	2,176 2,144	1,137 1,109	837 810	1,974 1,919	$2,022 \\ 1,936$	1,474 1,490	883 806	797 734	1,409 1,354	745 764	26 28 21 29	99 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 99 99 99 99 9
Difference	:	•	:	+52	+32	+28	+27	+55	+86	-16	+77	+63	+ 55	-19	:	+
						C 70	C Technical Schools	hools								
						с. ле	arenecue act					0 0 1	000	0 1	66	5
Anckland Technical School				1 373	1 219	500	435	935	960	662	727	209	1.038	176	32	17
Mom School of Ant	•	:	:	105	103	96	55		84	90	50	61	37	38	4	64
()tabubu Technicol Sahool	:	:	:	POT	90E	104	143	337	1000	318	196	187	316	- 62	11	9
auuuu recunicat ochool	· :	:	:	н 0 77 7	000	HOT -	160		2000	950	010	257	384	12	13	¢.
Hamilton Technical School	:	:	:	540 225	100	252 252	R01	101	1 11	140	2 G 0 0	60	156 156	3.5	ġ œ	• 4
Fukekohe Lechnical School	:	:	:	233	R0Z	6) 741	99 101		100	010	130	195	216	50) ox	4
Hawera Technical School	•	:	:	000 996	312	144	121	626 7	200 966		130	124	161	80) oo	10
Wanganui Technical School	:	:	:	000 689	547 1	400	145	545 545	589 189	399	308	286	463	177	21	6
Peilding Technical School	•	:	:	202 263	549	130	86	223	216	164	103	92	169	80	G	4
Palmoreton North Technical School	•	:		120	287	167	801	365	341	906	222	197	302	85	12	ŏ
Westerton Technical School		:	:	911 911	192	20	12	145	162	101	113	106	154	37	9	4
Petone Technical School		: :	: :	222	213	23	59	132	172	117	116	107	191	22	ວ	ന
Wellington Technical School				995	878	376	314	690	801	560	505	472	741	130	25	15
Westport Technical School	::		: :	136	124	62	43	105	114	66	42	41	72	52	9	~1
Grevnouth Technical School	•			315	293	118	123	241	257	211	112	102	198	94	ი	9
Christchurch Technical School		:	:	1,170	1.068	557	305	862	976	577	626	578	907	158	25	2 2 2
Canterbury College School of Art	·	:	:	190	190	27	148	175	188	103	95	81	130	59	(- c	24.1
aburton Technical School	:	:	:	249	225	70	121	161	200	126	127	123	186	50	οı	~ •
Timaru Technical School	:	:	:	255	222	86	92	178	209		144	139	183	201	~ 0	÷ ۲
Dunedin Technical School	:	•	:	802	721	272	279	100	657	400 800	414	399	040 767	01	 	<u></u> 3 a
Invercargili Technical School	:	:	:	645	606	241	240	. 481	000	300	201	000	070	01	5	。
Thatale (1 1025				9 0/16	a 640	3 947	3 376	7 3-3	7 967	5.373	4.877	4.569	7.211	1.742	255	149
Totals C, 1934	•••	: :	: :	9,721	8.911	3,903	3,280	7,183	7,892	0,378	4,673	4,377	6,986	1,797	250	147
47.55 4				10.	17		0.0	AT L	-	.	106-	601	200	55	4	+ +
Ulfference	:	:	:	c 81+	4138	;; ;; ;+	0 <i>n</i> +	0∓T	4	Î	±0±+	FOT L	0 4 7 L	20	-	•
Grand totals, 1935	:	:	:	27,952	26, 136	12,279	10,666	22,945	23,793	17,116	11,635	10,671	18,584	7,255	661	456
Current Lotols 1024				97 ROF	02 770	10 940	10 240	99 520	92 225	17 024	11 265	10.327	17.890	7.542	654	450
ATAHIN POPARS' LOGAL	• :	:	:	41,001	50,110	14,440	10,070	77,000								
Difference	•	:	:	+445	+363	+39	+317	+356	+458	+92	+370	+344	+694	-287		+6

37

E.---2.

TABLE D 1.--POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS): AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT FREE-FLACE HOLDERS AND

E.—2.

TABLE D 2.--CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO AGES OF FULL-TIME PUPILS ON ROLL OF POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS) AS AT 1ST JULY, 1935.

												Ā	ges of all	Ages of all Pupils on Roll as at 1st July, 1935.	n Roll a	i at 1st J	uly, 1938	ي.									
Type of School.	tuber of schools.	10 1	Under 11 Years.	11 Years.	ri a	12 Years.	ents.	13 Үеагв.	ears.	14 Ye	Years.	16 Y	15 Years.	16 Years.	ears.	17 Years.	ars.	18 Years.	ars.	19 Years.	urs.	20 Үеагв.	ġ	21 Years and over.	ars ver.	Totai, all Ages.	L, jes.
	S N	ġ	ъ.	ei -	3	Ŕ	ъ.	Ŕ	æ	Ŕ	ತ	æ,	ತ	Ŕ	ъ.	B	త	á	æ	Ŕ	æ		æ	æ	ъ.	B.	ತ
Secondary	38	:	:	16	10	309	355]	1,445	1,445 1,596 2,215		2,074	1,882	1,598	1,170	778	588	362	286	124	68	24	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	61		:	7,988 6,923	6,923
Combined	9	:	:	:	-	39	35	225	192	336	276	298	224	211	110	103	57	42	15	11	Г	÷	:	:	:	1,265	911
Technical	21	:	:	õ	ũ	157	218]	1,052	1,062	1,652	1,275	1,302	892	528	356	214	129	80	47	13	15	11	11	ന	55	5,017	4,032
Totals, 1935	65	:	:	21	16	505	608 2	2,722	2,722 2,850 4,203		3,625	3,625 3,482 2,714		1,909	1,244	905	548	408	186	92	40	19	13	4	22 1	14,270 11,866	1,866
Totals, 1934	65	\$1	:	20	22	510	618 2	2,620	2,620 2,613 3,904		3,610	3,218	3,610 $3,218$ $2,479$ $2,060$		1,367	1,173	684	474	220	83	41	1-	13	11	24 1	24 14,082 11,691	1,691
Difference	:	-2	:	1 +	9 	- <u>2</u> -	-10	-10 + 102 + 237	+237	+299	+15	+264	+15 + 264 + 235 - 151		-123	-268 -	-136	-66	-34	6+	1	+12	:	2-	67	- 188	+175
	_			-	4						-							•									

38

E.---2.

TABLE D 3.—CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO YEARS OF ATTENDANCE OF FULL-TIME PUPILS ON THE
ROLL OF POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS) AT 1ST JULY,
1935.

Type of School.		t-year pils.		nd-year pils.		1-year pils.		b-year pils.	Fifth Pur		Pupi	h-year ls and iter.	Tot	als.
	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.
Secondary Combined Technical	439	$2,574 \\ 338 \\ 1,933$	328	$2,112 \\ 242 \\ 1,253$	$\substack{1,513\\235\\672}$	$1,203 \\ 170 \\ 538$	916 151 231	$651 \\ 97 \\ 183$	$450 \\ 81 \\ 89$	$\begin{array}{c} 277\\ 47\\ 70 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}158\\31\\36\end{array}$	17	7,9881,2655,017	$6,923 \\ 911 \\ 4,032$
Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934								$931\\1,027$	$\frac{620}{755}$	$\begin{array}{c} 394 \\ 489 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 225\\ 265 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 178\\ 167\end{array}$	$\substack{14,270\\14,082}$	
Difference	+224	+163	+115	+213	+ 145	-21		96	-135	95	-40	+11	+188	+175

TABLE D 4.—CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO AGE AT DATE OF ADMISSION OF FULL-TIME PUPILS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS) WHO COMMENCED POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION IN 1935.

Type of School.		Un 12 Y	der ears.	12 Y	ears.	13 Y	ears.	14 Y	ears.		lears over.	Tot	als.
		в.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В,	G.	в.	G.
Secondary Combined Technical	•••	41 4 20	$\begin{array}{c} 56\\7\\20\end{array}$	610 81 342	90	$1,210 \\ 190 \\ 986$	$1,208 \\ 162 \\ 861$	$634 \\ 128 \\ 875$	$528 \\ 71 \\ 601$	$199 \\ 50 \\ 338$	95 14 151	$2,694 \\ 453 \\ 2,561$	$2,612 \\ 344 \\ 2,008$
Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934	•••	65 81		$1,033 \\ 1,038$			$\substack{2,231\\2,220}$	$egin{array}{c} 1,637\ 1,436 \end{array}$	1,200 1,009	587 528	260 218	$5,708 \\ 5,547$	$4,964 \\ 4,782$
Difference	••	-16	—J4	-5	48	-78	+11	+201	+191	+59	+42	+161	-+ 182

È.--2

TABLE D 5.-FULL-TIME PUPILS AT SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS ON IST JULY, 1935, ACCORDING TO COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

Secondury Schools. Nhangarei High School Auckland Grammar School	Foreign	General, with Two Foreign Languages.	General with One Foreign Language.	ith One nguage.	Industrial				Agreentat	uraı.	Art.		Home Life.		and Advanced Work.	anced k.	Totals.	als.	Grand Totals.
Secondary Schools. ngarei High School Land Grammar School	ä	ъ	é	G	B.	ë	'n.	ம்	 ri	Э		ъ.	В.	G.	e. –	÷	B.	в.	
ngarei High School Land Grammar School		-											m -			F			
Land Grammar School	59	35	75	31	:	•	9	<u>- 6</u>	37	:	:	:	:	:	4	õ	181	150	331
at Albert Grammar School	505	:	102	:	264	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	Ŧ	:	912	:	912
	336		124	:		:	- 62	:	1 6	:	:	:	:	:	18	:	603	:	603
Auckland Girls' Grammar School	:	196	:	84	:	:		154	:	:	:	:	:	03	:	:	:	487	487
Rosom Girls' Grammar School	:	342	:	259	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	601	001
Takapuna Grammar School	100		68	33	:	:	6	<u>5</u>	•	•	:	:	:	21	:	:	259	212	471
Thames High School	32		54	- 26	•	:	:	36	 27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	66	66	192
Hamilton High School	16		53	<u>*</u>	:	:	0] 0	ন হার্ট বি	:7	:	:	•	:	62	:	:	717	203 5 5 5 7 5	413
Rotorua High School	35		ŏõ	না	:	:		88 8	7	:	:	:	:	· 1	:	:	118	89	136
96 6	:	107	• •	2	•	•		26		:	•	:	:	18	:	:	::	301	201
High	89	•	- 611	. 0	•	:	611	÷	4 8	:	:	:	:		:	:	411	0.40	411
Palmerston North Girls' High School	: "			89	•	:	. =	0 <u>1</u>	. •	:	÷	:	:	 60 6	:	:	000	1002	2007
:	64 64		- 143 143	31		:		0 g	‡;	:	:	:	:	10	:		202	104	470
Hastings High School	27	30 96	26	101 1	00	:	41	<u>े</u> इ	ā Ç	:	:	:	:	10	:	:	162	10	253
Danuevirke High School	0 1 0		30 30	<u>1</u> 	:	:	100	94 909	1 01 F 01	:	:	:	•	39	:		123	130	303
Wairarapa High School ··· ···	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		09 28	15	:	:	s er	90 20	2	: :	•	: :	•••	1	: :	: :	538 538	174	412
etutt Vaney righ School	459	,	263 263	-	: :	•			> • •	. :	: :			:	: :		731	:	731
Wellingvoir Jourege	183		29		<u>3</u> 6		12	•	:	 :	•	:	:	:	:	;	288	:	288
gutat voltage inoton Girls' College		114	:	101	:	:	:	154	:	:	:	11	:	86	:	:	:	466	466
Wellington East Girls' College	:	165	:	32	:		:	114	:	:	:	:	:	26	:	:	:	407	101
Marlborough High School	. 17		61	46	22	:	ŝ	61	60 61	:	:	;	:	24	:	:	176	134	310
Rangiora High School		:	45	₹.	17	:	21	58 78	50 71	:	:	:	:	10	:	:	117 711	103	077
Christehurch Boys' High School	374		279		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	102	:	:	600	106	600 406
stehurch Girls' High School	:	- GO	:	- 00 190	:	•	:	105	:	:	:	:	:	27	:	:	:	541 241	172 341
Avonside Girls' Hign School			67	ธ. <i>เ</i> 1 ห -	;	:	. .	9	- 1 c	:	:	:	:	5	•	•	:	101	000
Ashburton High School ··· ··	03		12	3	54	:	44		i S	: :	: :	•	: :	: :		: :	13		412
TIMATU BOYS FIIGH SCHOOL	5	 		94	-		•	1 2 2						6	: :	61		350	350
umaru turus rugu senou	. 6. 		20 6	181	• •		13	12	61	: :	: :	: :	: :	81	¢٦	i	81	64	145
Waimate Ingla Jouron	64)	06	:	88		50	:	Ie	:	r	:	:	:	:	:	294	:	294
Waitaki Girls' High School	:	<u>1</u> 7	:	75			:	103		:	:	:	:	30	•	:	:	255	255
Otago Bovs' High School	439		257	:	•	:	:	:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	6969	:	6969
Otago Girls' High School	:	228		151	:	:	:	Ŧ	:	:	:	:	:	5	:	:	• •	541	541
h Otago High School	- 25		5	25	•	:	10	92 70		:	:	:	:	11	ŝ	<u>ر</u> ب	86 6	95 9	188
1	46	30	4	68	:	:	27.0	با		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	021	112	797
Southland Boys' High School	121		- 65	:	:	:	92		14	:	:	:	:	•	•	:	319	•••	319
High	:	65	:-	104	:	•		46	:	:	:	:	:	25	:	•	:	240	240
$[T_{1,2}, t_{\infty}]_{1,2}$	2 368	171 0 2	9 630	1 854	494		888	1.938	607		,	=		946	20	57	7.988	6.923	14.911

TABLE D 5.-FULL-TIME PUPILS AT SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS ON 1ST JULY, 1935, ACCORDING TO COURSES OF INSTRUCTION---CONTINUED.

B. G. G. D. G. D. G. G. G. G. <t< th=""><th>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</th><th>. 6. . 78 </th><th>B. 231 1. 256 1. 266 1. 267 2. 277 2.</th><th>69 33 00 04 88 1</th><th><u> </u></th><th><u></u></th><th>6. 21 1 20</th><th>о н ::::::</th><th>B. B.</th><th>5</th><th>E</th><th>ļ</th><th>Grand</th></t<>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 6. . 78 	B. 231 1. 256 1. 266 1. 267 2. 277 2.	69 33 00 04 88 1	<u> </u>	<u></u>	6. 21 1 20	о н ::::::	B. B.	5	E	ļ	Grand
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					21 20 21	· · · ·	•		-		otals.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$::::::::::	20 20 21 21	· · · ·				•	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$::::::	20 .: 21 21	· · ·		•	452	• •	452
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		·					20 21			:	 343	312	312 343
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		·				:::	21 21	::				234	234
Totals 327 233 4 Technical High Schools. 327 233 4 I Technical High Schools. 77 51 51 hool of Art 77 51 51 12 77 51 51 11 12 6 37 11 12 6 37 11 12 6 37 11 12 6 37 12 12 6 37 11 13 19 10 11 13 10 10 10 11 12 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1						21		76 8	::	470	 365	470 365
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$::		ļ				:	141 29	:	1,265	911	2,176
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$::			• •								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:			:	:	:		76 6	-1	673	546	1,219
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		X		•	:	37	66	:	;	:	37	66	103
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:	20 ĭ	68 48 70	:	:	:	:	43	:	233	162	395 205
u 61 44 u 46 37 u 46 37 on North 238 19 37 on North 8 8 n 8		:			:	: •	:	:	:	:	- 06 - 106	113	802 208
u 46 37 u 238 19 on North 238 19 n 8 n 8 n		: :			: :	:	: :	:	: : : : : : :	:	171	141	318 318
0. 238 19 0n North 8 n 8 n 8 n 8 n n		32		•		: :	: :		: :	: :	152	143	295
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:		89 48		10	ũ	:	52	:	482	165	647
Mortan	;; 30 80	:			:	:	:	:	25	:	148	101	249
		: 2		84 	:	Ŧ	- 2	:	19	:	177	210	387
		:			:	:	:	:	43 · · ·	:	66 6	63 61	192
College School of Art.		:			:	•	•	:	45	:	122	6	213
College School of Art.	10	:			:	49	67			:	497	381	878
		:						:		:	701	141	001
•		:		0.5 52	:	10	60T	:	:	:	31 609	109	1 060
Westport 39	26		9	25	:	•	:	 :		:	750	 9 [2	194
Ashburton				54 21						:	60	13.9	292
:					: :				60	:	107		666
Dunedin							x	,,	5	:	874	247	161
:	9 16	:		126 34	: :	:	:	: :	157	::	317	289	909

41

E.—2.

E.—2.

TABLE D 6.—SUBJECTS TAKEN BY PUPILS IN SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 1935.

				Secondary	Schools.	Combined	Schools.	Technica	l Schools.
Subje	st.			Number of taking S		Number of taking Su		Number taking S	
				Boys.	Girls.	Воув.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Accountancy	•••			136	3	21	1	78	3
griculture	••	••		$\begin{array}{c c}950\\25\end{array}$	1	131	38	797	1
nimal husbandry pplied mathematics	••	••	••	20 3	••		••		••
pplied mechanics								274	
rithmetic				7,263	6,374	1,147	887	3,481	3,63
rt or art appreciation		••			148			93	26
ee-keeping	••	••	••		•••		••	29	•••
iology or zoology	••	••	••	$\begin{array}{c}220\\2,373\end{array}$	$95 \\ 2,054$	$\begin{array}{c}23\\496\end{array}$	326	1,898	$\begin{array}{c}1\\2,70\end{array}$
ook-keeping otany	••	••		2,515	$\frac{2,054}{457}$	37	102	435	2,70
uilding-construction				34	•••	2		192	
hemistry	••	••	••	5,882	162	901	2	1,113	32
ommercial corresponden		••	••	••	••	••	74	29	13
ommercial science	••	••			2,319		${399}$	12 56	2, 13
airy science	••	••		511	2,010	102		420	2,10
esign and crafts				68	1,390	128	429	690	2,25
ietetics		••	••	••	155	[••	1
rawing—			ļ		~				
Blackboard	••	••	••	6	8	$\frac{127}{127}$	••	2	
Engineering Freehand	••	 	•••	3,133	3,859	$\frac{127}{443}$	$^{}_{540}$	$\begin{array}{c} 86\\ 2,369 \end{array}$	2,42
Instrumental	••	••		2,303	188	179		3,171	73
Trade						69		1,196	••
ressmaking	•••				67		•• ,		1,44
conomics	••	••	•••	196	64	67	· 1	143	13
ducation	••	••		1,149	2,034	216	$\frac{1}{244}$	148	$\frac{1}{24}$
locution ngineering : Electrical, 1	 nechani	 val. or i	 motor	1,149	2,054	189	244 4	148	24
nglish				7,985	6,923	1,251	910	4,933	3,80
arm management				46					
arm mechanics	••	••		33	••		••	69	••
orge work	••	••	••	e 714				61	
rench	••	••	••	$\begin{array}{c} 6,714 \\ 3,894 \end{array}$	$5,114 \\ 2,956$	$\begin{array}{c} 712 \\ 617 \end{array}$	$\frac{557}{493}$	$1,215 \\ 1,627$	64 43
eneral experimental scie		••		4,126	4,680	538	766	1,027 1,705	1,59
erman				1					
reek	••	••		1					••
andwriting and correspo	ondence	••		10			• •		••
eat and light	••	••	••	62	8	$\begin{array}{c c} 10\\ 87\end{array}$	••	87 154	• •
eat engines istory	••	••	•••	7,480	6,639	1,050		4,559	3,43
ome nursing and first a	id				595		60	11	61
ome science		• •		1	6,035	10	779	20	2,08
orticulture	••	••							3
ousecraft	••	••	••		205	••	21		41
ygiene and Physiology	••	••		3,313	$rac{1}{2},\!273$	$\frac{1}{382}$	$\frac{135}{199}$	8 296	$1,61 \\ 14$
atın aundrywork									14
ettering						60		474	18
ive-stock			•••			··.	• •	83	••
agnetism and electricity		••	•••	1,095	5	247		684	•••
athematics	••	• •	••	7,299 40	4,148	1,084	385	$3,321 \\ 1,029$	35
echanics etalwork		• • • •		$40 \\ 497$	1	18 305	••	$1,029 \\ 2,692$	••
illinery									
usic		••	• •	451	320	50	38	40	2
usical appreciation	••	••		211	838	••	365		12
edlework	••	••			3,685	••	510		2,94
ffice routine	••	••						384 86	56
tengines	••	••						68	••
iversities in the second s								674	
ocesses	••	••					••	295	••
antities and estimates		••	•••				••	3	••
idio ddierw	••	••	••	$\frac{1}{33}$			••	1	••
ddlery lesmanship and adverti	sing	••						31	2
ripture				••	421				
orthand	••		••	268	1,986	52	317	562	1,92
nging	••	••		5,742	5,633	746	889	1,745	2,42
eam	••	••		••		••		57	••
rength of materials	••	••	••	••	••	$\frac{1}{51}$	••	$\frac{3}{480}$	••
echnical electricity	• • • •	••		••	$\frac{1}{40}$				••
ping	••	••		201	1,518		327	799	1,93
pography	••	••				••	••	47	••
oodwork	••	••	••	1,727	31	746	••	3,132	2
ool-classing		••	••	247		26	••	215	••
orkshop theory and pra	ectice	••	••			· ·		194	

•

TABLE D7.--NUMBER OF PUPILS AT 1ST JULY, 1935, BOARDING AWAY FROM HOME TO ATTEND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, COMBINED SCHOOLS AND LOWER DEPARTMENTS THEREOF, AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS.

				Sec	ondary 1	Departme	ents.				nent ig at
School.				ling at Hostels,	Establi appro	ling at shments ved by cipal.		rding ately.	T	otal.	ower-department Pupils boarding at
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls.	Low
		A. Seco	ondary &	Schools.							
Whangarei High School			22	22			19	22	41	44	•••
Auckland Grammar School							47		47		
Mount Albert Grammar School			60		15		31		106		
Auckland Girls' Grammar School								29	• •	29	
Epsom Girls' Grammar School		• •		40		3		41		84	
Takapuna Grammar School							7	4	7	4	
Thames High School							4	3	4	3	
Hamilton High School				22			18	19	18	41	
Rotorua High School							13	3	13	3	
Wanganui Girls' College				82			••	15		97	4
Palmerston North Boys' High Scho	ol		17				12		29		
Palmerston North Girls' High Scho				6				26		32	
Gisborne High School			18	10			25	11	43	21	2
Hastings High School							14	12	14	12	
Dannevirke High School			12				8	21	20	21	
Wairarapa High School			13				9	12	22	12	
Hutt Valley High School		••					1	3	1	3	
Wellington College			59		1		14		74		
Rongotai Boys' College							6		6		
Wellington Girls' College								10		10	
Wellington East Girls' College								16		16	
Marlborough High School							14	13	14	13	
Rangiora High School			2	3				••	2	3	
Christchurch Boys' High School			31		5		10		46		••
Christchurch Girls' High School				48				27	•••	75	
Avonside Girls' High School								10		10	
Ashburton High School							11	11	11	11	
Timaru Boys' High School			86				23	• •	109		11
Timaru Girls' High School		••		34				17		51	4
Waimate High School							6	3	6	3	
Waitaki Boys' High School		••	111				5	••	116		
Waitaki Girls' High School				29				9	••	38	
Otago Boys' High School			41				10	• •	51		
Otago Girls' High School		••						15		15	
South Otago High School		••					1	5	1	5	•••
Gore High School	••	••	8	9			3	4	11	13	••
Southland Boys' High School		••	3				24	••	27		••
Southland Girls' High School	••	••				2		28		30	••
Totals, 1935			483	305	21	5	335	389	839	699	21
Totals, 1934	••	••	412	257	21	14	267	337		608	21
Difference			+71	+48		-9	+68	+52	+139	+91	

				Sec	condary	Departm	ents.			
School.			Board School	ding at Hostels.	Establ appro	ding at ishments oved by acipal.		rding ately.	т	otal.
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
		В. Се	ombined	Schools	8.					
Napier Girls' High School Nelson College		··· ··· ··	88 29 135 	37 14 42	··· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ·· 8	32 29 	$ \begin{array}{c} 19 \\ 15 \\ \\ 22 \end{array} $	120 37 164 	56 29 72
Totals 1024	·· ··	 	$\begin{array}{c} 252\\224\end{array}$	93 71	•••	8 	$\frac{69}{57}$	$\begin{array}{c} 56 \\ 55 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 321 \\ 281 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 157 \\ 126 \end{array}$
Difference .			+28	+22	• •	+8	+12	- -1	+40	+31

Lower-department Pupils boarding at School Hostels.

> 6 10 ...

> > $\frac{16}{12}$

+4

TABLE D 7.---NUMBER OF PUPILS AT 1ST JULY, 1935, ETC.--continued.

C. Technical High Schools.

Auckland Technical School				1	1]	1	16	24	16	24	1
Elam School of Art									4		4	••
Otahuhu Technical School								2	4	2	4	••
Hamilton Technical School					1			16	15	16	16	•••
Pukekohe Technical School					·	2	7			2	10	
Hawera Technical School							[.]	4	12	4	12	
Stratford Technical School			••					2	Ĩ	2		
Wanganui Technical School				39	12			14	5	53	17	•••
Feilding Technical School				52				3	10	55	10	•••
Palmerston North Technical Sci								6	4	6		• •
Masterton Technical School						1		3	4	4	4	
Petone Technical School									-			••
Wellington Technical School							•••	12		12		••
Westport Technical School			••					-			-	••
Greymouth Technical School		••	•••	5			• •	1		6		••
Canterbury College School of A				ľ	7	•••	••	1	14	2	21	••
Christchurch Technical School			•••	18	ii	•••		14	3	32	14^{21}	•••
Ashburton Technical School							••	3	5	32	5	••
Timaru Technical School		••	••			••		7	5	57	5	••
Dunedin Technical School		•••	••		•••	••	•••	6	21	6	21^{-3}	••
Invercargill Technical School			••	•••		••	•••	18	11^{21}	18	11	
inverteingin reennitein Sentori	••	••	••	•••	••	• •	••	10	11	18	11	- •
Totals, 1935				115	31	3	7	128	158	246	196	
Totals, 1934			• •	91	20	ĭ	3	111	119	203	142	•••
,												
Difference			• -	+24	+11	+2	+4	+17	+39	+43	+54	
Grand totals, 1935	i .			850	429	24	20	532	603	1,406	1.052	37
Grand totals, 1934	:			727	348	22	17	435		1.184	876	33
Difference	••	••		+123	+81	+2	+3	+97	+92	+222	+176	+4
								·			1	

TABLE D.8.—CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, SECONDARY DEPARTMENT.—AVERAGE WEEKLY ROLL, CLASSIFICATION, ETC.

х. <u></u>				Cla	ssificati	on acco		o Forms 5 July.	s of Pu	pils on	Roll			oer of istant	190g .
	Average Weekly Roll.	Roll Number at 31st December.	Fort	n III.	Form	n IV.	For	mV.	Forr	n VI.	То	tals.	Total.	Numbe	Ĕ Ĕ
			в.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В,	G.	В.	G.		М.	F.
1935 1934	$525\\423$	519 396	$\begin{array}{c}164\\126\end{array}$	233 160	29 33	72 76	$\frac{24}{28}$	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\24\end{array}$	•••	6 	$217 \\ 187$	$\begin{array}{c} 344 \\ 260 \end{array}$	561 447	6 5	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 10 \end{array}$
Difference	+102	+123	+38	+73	4	4	-4	+9	••	-+-6	+30	+84	+114	+1	+1

8. TABLES RELATING TO PART-TIME PUPILS IN POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS, AND TO MANUAL INSTRUCTION.

TABLE E 1.—CLASSIFICATION OF PART-TIME STUDENTS ON THE ROLL OF COMBINED AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS OR CLASSES AT 1ST JULY, 1935, ACCORDING TO OCCUPATIONS.

	Engineers and Mechanics.	Electricians.	Piumbers, Metal- workers, &c.	Woodworkers.	Painters, Plasterers, &c.	Printers, &c.	Agricultural Pursuits.	Professional Pursuits.	Clerical Pursuits.	Domestic Pursults.	Dressmakers, Milliners, Tailoresses, &c.	Employed in Shop or in Warehouses.	Engaged in various other Trades and Industries.	Labourers.	No Occupa- tions.	Occupations not stated.	Totals.
Combined Schools— Males Females Technical Schools— Males Females	68 854 	22 278 	36 413 	23 377 	6 63 	7 177 20	15 208 6	$2 \\ 46 \\ 128 \\ 144$	116 82 1,906 836	105 3 739	10 3 155	63 35 982 308	$38 \\ 17 \\ 624 \\ 174$	1 65 	$ 119 \\ 61 \\ 491 \\ 785 $	6 140 76	$522 \\ 356 \\ 6,712 \\ 3,243$
Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934 Difference	$922 \\ 722 \\ +200$	300 217 83	$\begin{array}{r} 449\\357\\+92\end{array}$	$400 \\ 322 \\ +78$	$69 \\ 61 \\ +8$	$204 \\ 134 \\ +70$	$229 \\ 205 \\ +24$		2,940 2,357 +583	$847 \\ 833 \\ +14$		1,388 1,248 - -140	853 631 - -222	86	$1,456 \\ 1,704 \\ -248$	$222 \\ 240 \\ -18$	$10,833 \\ 9,597 \\1,236$

TABLE E 2.—CLASSIFICATION OF PART-TIME STUDENTS ON THE ROLL OF COMBINED AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS OR CLASSES, ACCORDING TO AGES, AT 1ST JULY, 1935.

	Under Twelve Years.	Twelve Years.	Thirteen Years.	Fourteen Years.	Fifteen Years.	Sixteen Yea r s,	Seven- teen Years,	Eighteen Years.	Nineteen Years.	Twenty Years.	Twenty- one Years.	Over Twenty- one.	Totals.
Combined Schools— Males Females Technical Schools— Males Females Females	··· ··· 11 6	$\begin{array}{c}3\\2\\17\\13\end{array}$	10 10 66 82	48 32 369 278	67 56 857 572	81 50 1,144 592	99 50 1,187 538	83 31 1,012 414	$39 \\ 12 \\ 596 \\ 180$	$27 \\ 16 \\ 400 \\ 124$	$\begin{array}{c} & \ddots \\ & 1 \\ 310 \\ & 72 \end{array}$	$65 \\ 96 \\ 743 \\ 372$	$522 \\ 356 \\ 6,712 \\ 3,243$
Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934 Difference	$ \begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 22 \\ -5 \end{array} $	35 35 	$168 \\ 147 \\ +21$	$727 \\ 606 \\ +121$	$1,552 \\ 1,147 \\ +405$	1,867 1,705 +162	1,874 1,779 -95	1,540 1,291 +249		567 543 -24	$383 \\ 294 \\ +89$	$1,276 \\ 1,150 \\ +126$	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,833 \\ 9,597 \\ +1,236 \end{array} $

 TABLE E 3.—FREE PART-TIME PUPILS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO YEAR OF ATTENDANCE AND OTHERS ON THE ROLL

 OF COMBINED AND TECHNICAL Schools or Classes at 1st July, 1935.

				Year o	of Post-primary	v Course.				1
			Ju	nlor.		Senior.		Totals.	Other Students.	Grand Total.
			First Year.	Second Year.	Third Year.	Fourth Year.	Fifth Year and over.			
Combined Schools— Males Females Technical Schools—		 	$\begin{array}{c} 4.6\\ 37\end{array}$	$\frac{44}{30}$	$\begin{array}{c} 43\\ 46\end{array}$	58 37	97 39	$\begin{array}{c} 288 \\ 189 \end{array}$	234 167	522 356
Males Females	•••	•••	$\frac{535}{285}$	$579 \\ 253$	$\begin{array}{c} 905 \\ 497 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 806 \\ 450 \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 1,066\ 472 \end{array}$	$3,891 \\ 1,957$	$\begin{array}{c}2,821\\1,286\end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 6,712\ 3,243 \end{array}$
Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934		 	$\begin{array}{c} 903 \\ 744 \end{array}$	906 754	$\substack{1,491\\1,480}$	$\substack{1,351\\1,315}$	$1,674 \\ 1,323$	$6,325 \\ 5,616$	$4,508 \\ 3,981$	$10,833 \\ 9,597$
Difference	•••		+159	+152	+11	+36	+351	+709	+527	+1,236

Controlling Body. Education Board Auckland (Onehu Waihi) Otahuhu Technice Waihin Technice Waifington (Lover Nellington (Lover Nellington (Lover Nellington (Lover Nellington (Autueka) Canterbury (Rang Canterbury (R	Schools and Classes.				4.0 A.1 1.1.4			Other	Tecunos	Other Technical Classes.		"Dotola		
: : : : : :		%		TOOT	lecunical Hign Schools	0018.	Day.		Evening.			TON	ġ	Grand
: : : : :				Males.	Females.	Totals.	W	F.	R	Ē	Totals.	Males.	Females.	- CO0010-
:	Auckland (Onehunga, Tauranga,	Te Aroha,	a, Thames,	•	•	:	:	:	103	122	225	336	284	620
:	wamı) Otahuhu Technical School	:	:	233	162	395	:	:	78	31	109	78	31	109
:	Wellington (Lower Hutt)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	80	34	114	80	34	114
:	Motueka)	:	:	;	:	:	:	51		П	14		13	14
:	Canterbury (Rangiora)	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	20	:	20	20	:	20
	Whangarei Technical School	:		:	:	;	:	:	44	60	104	44	60	104
Dannevirk Gisborne 7 Blenheim	Palmerston North Technical School	ol		177	210	387	×	24	332	218	582	ŏ17	452	696
Gisborne 1 Blenheim	Dannevirke Technical School	:				:	:		2	:	õ	5	:	õ
Blenheim	Gisborne Technical School		: :	: :				:	131	73	204	131	73	204
	Blenheim Technical School			: :		:		:	1-	:	L~	1~	:	-
()amaru 1	Oamaru Technical School		: :	: :				ං	36	25	70	36	34	70
Gore Tech	Gore Technical School	: :							9	20	26	9	20	26
Secondary Education Board New Plym	New Plymouth Combined Schools		: :	452	312	764			186	131	317	638	443	1.081
	Jorabined Schools		: :	343	234	577		:	153	46	199	496	280	776
Nelson Co	Nelson Combined Schools			470	365	835	,	41	182	138	362	653	544	1.197
Masterton	Masterton Technical School			66	93	192	ന	19	110	65	197	212	177	389
Technical School Board Auckland	Auckland Technical School	:	:	673	546	1,219	:	:	1,433	381	1,814	2,106	927	3,033
	Elam School of Art	:	:	37	66	103	perm(24	69	63	157	107	153	260
Hamilton	Hamilton Technical School	:	:	291	210	501	:	:	205	67	302	496	307	803
Pukekohe	Pukekohe Technical School	:	: :	96	113	209	:	:	e c	:	•	96	113	209
Hawera T	Hawera Technical School	:	:	171	141	312	:	:	48	39	87	513	180	399
Stratford	Stratford Technical School	;	••••••	152	143	295	:	:	:	:	•	152	143	295
Wanganui	Wanganui Technical School	:	:	482	165	647	:	:	154	6	244	636	255	891
Feilding 1	Feilding Technical School	:	:	148	101	249	:	:	24	ŝ	57	172	134	306
Petone Te	Technical School	:	:	122	16	213	;	:	272	67	339	394	158	552
Wellington	Wellington Technical School	:	:	497	381	878	13	69	1,007	342	1,430	1,516	792	2,308
Westport	Westport Technical School	:	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	73	51	124	:		8	44	29	91	95	186
Greymout	Greymouth Technical School	:	:	152	141	293	: 0	•••	43 5	22.2	0 1 0	195	173	368
Christehui	Christehurch Technical School	:	:	692	376	1,068	22 72	BS	1,054	345	1,013	1/1/T	810	2,581
Ashburtor	Ashburton Technical School	:	:	93	132	222	1	21	40	10	901 901	139	195	334
Timaru	Timaru Technical School	•	:	107	ell	222	Ċ	x	176	601 1	294	827	228	916
Kaiapoi 1	Kaiapoi Technical School	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15	Ξ;	26	15		26
Temuka	Temuka Technical School	:	:		: 4	· 1	:	:	7	10	34	17	13	34
Tunedin	Uunedin Technical School	:	:	374	347	121	:	: "	011	302	1,072	1, 144	649	1,793
		:	:	317	289	909		ŝ	239	134	377	-22G	426	983
University College Board Canterbury	Canterbury College School of Art	در	:	31	159	190	32	82	78	94	286	141	335	476
Ŭ Ŭ	Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934	: :	: :	$6,282 \\ 6,142$	$4,943 \\ 4,913$	11,225 11.055	89 79	372 7 423 6	$\begin{array}{c} 7,145 \\ 6,036 \end{array}$	3,227 3,059	10,833 9,597	13,516 12.257	8,542 8,395	22,058 20,652
	×							1	- 1					
<u> </u>	Difference	:	:	+140	+30	+170	+10	- 19 -	+1109 + 168	+168	+1,236	+1,259	+147	+1,406

E.---2.

1935.
DECEMBER,
31sT
ENDED 31ST
YEAR EN
THE
DURING
Centres
ECIAL MANUAL-TRAINING CENTRES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECE
g Special]
TTENDIN
PUPILS A
TO
RELATING
ARTICULARS
ME P.
ILE FSO
T_{AB}

							dann	Number of Pupils attending from	attending fr	0 III 0							
Education District.		Number of Manual- training	PI	Primary Schools.	ls.	Second: Distr	Secondary Departments of District High Schools.	ents of ools.	Forms I a Schools	Forms I and II of Intermediate Schools and Departments.	ermediate ments.	格	Private Schools.	ls.	Total P	Total Number of Pupils in Attendance.	ıpils in
		Centres.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjecta.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.	Wood- work.	Metal- work.	Domestic Subjects.
Auckland	:	99 99	4,514	111	4,207	639	:	603	825	348	926	605		625	6,583	459	6,361
Taranaki	:	<u>6</u>	1,018	:	1,011	52	:	48	:		:	114	•	117	1,184	:	1,176
Wanganui	:	6	886	:	190	107	:	167	199	136	137	169	:	121	1,361	136	1,215
Hawke's Bay	•	7	849	:	734	45	:	61	187	:	145	146	:	182	1,227	:	1,122
Wellington	:	18	2,582	:	2,425	167	:	. 182	336	272	129	176	:	103	3,261	272	2,839
Nelson	:	Ľ•	619	:	618	123	:	145	:	:	:	50	:	66	792	:	829
Canterbury	:	27	3,231	:	3,056	255	:	311	354	:	315	555	:	593	4,395	:	4,275
Otago	:	18	1,499	:	1,437	181	:	206	289	88	447	58	:	200	2,027	83	2,290
Southland	:	9	686	:	961	46	:	37	:	:	:	103	:	66	1,138	:	1,097
Totals, 1935	:	136	16,187	111	15,239	1.615		1,760	2,190	839	2,099	1.976	:	2,106	21.968	950	21,204
Totals, 1934	:	134	16,520	107	15,758	1,875	84	1,749	2,061	870	2,017	2,100	:	2,279	22,556	1,061	21,803
Difference	:	+2	-333	+	-519	-260	-84		+129	-31	+82	-124	:	-173	-588	-111	599

47

E.—2.

9. TABLES RELATING TO SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

TABLE G 1. — SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS. — AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT FREE-PLACE HOLDERS, AND OF TEACHERS FOR 1935.

				toll Numbe	ers (Full-ti	ime Pupils	;).	nce for Year ber, 1935.	of 1934 Pupils on beginning of 1935.	of New Pupils ad- during 1935.	r Pupils who bir Post-prim- in 1935.	Free P Roll at	ber of upils on 1st July,	Princ Decer	uding ipals), mber,
Name of	School.		March,	At 1st July, 1985.	De	cember, 1	935.	verage Attendance i ended December,	t of 1934 at beginni	of New d during 1	of New nced the ucation	19	35.	19	35.
			At 1st 1935.	At 1st J	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Averag	Number o Roll at	Number of mitted	Number comme ary Ed	Junior.	Senior.	М.	F.
								tion Dist							
Cambridge Dargaville	••		89 127	$ 89 \\ 123$	$\frac{32}{47}$	43 65	112	$\frac{81}{116}$	$\frac{55}{69}$	44 63	36 61	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{24}{31}$	$2 \\ 4$	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$
Telensville			77	73	33	34	67	69	50	31	26	54	19	2	I
Iowick	••	••	$\frac{26}{77}$	22 70	8 23	$ 11 \\ 32 $	19 55	$\frac{20}{65}$		$\begin{array}{c} 27\\ 42 \end{array}$	$\frac{21}{38}$	21 53	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	2
Iuntly Saikohe	• • • •	••	30	38	12	19	31	33		38	33	37	1	1	Î
aitaia			59	56	22	29	51	53	26	33	31	42	14	1	2
atikati			23	21		8	16	18	•••	23	23	$ 21 \\ 25$	•••	1	* ,
awakawa	••	• •	$\frac{37}{162}$	$\frac{38}{153}$	$16 \\ 61$	$16 \\ 61$	$\begin{array}{c} 32\\122\end{array}$	$\frac{33}{135}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 85 \end{array}$	27 86	$\frac{20}{75}$	$\frac{35}{119}$	$\frac{3}{34}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	
atamata orrinsville	••	••	95	88	45	30	75	81	60	40	33	74	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	2
gatea			50	47	18	24	42	43	34	17	16	36	11	1	1
orthcote	••		106	97	43	37	80	87	53	58	58 24	79 55	18	1	3
potiki	••	••	$92 \\ 45$	$\frac{85}{47}$	$\frac{39}{22}$	37 14	76 36	78 39	$57 \\ 27$	$\frac{38}{23}$	$\frac{34}{19}$	$55 \\ 36$	$\frac{28}{10}$	$\frac{2}{1}$	1
torohanga aeroa	• • • •	••	50	50	23	18	41	44	24	$\frac{20}{32}$	$\frac{10}{29}$	39	10	î	1
iopio			27	25	7	15	22	22	13	14	14	22	3	1	• •
utaruru			4.6	43	15	20	35	40	25	23	21	33	$\frac{10}{9}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	1
awene	• •	••	$\frac{23}{37}$	23 34	$\frac{7}{12}$	14 19	$rac{21}{31}$	$\frac{20}{32}$	$\frac{15}{25}$	$\frac{9}{22}$	$9\\22$	$egin{array}{c c} 14 \\ 27 \end{array}$	6	1	
uawai aumarunui	• • • •	 	109	103	48	36	84	88	$\overline{53}$	$\overline{65}$	$\overline{60}$	81	22	$\hat{3}$	ĩ
uranga		•••	112	105	49	36	85	91	82	62	50	78	23	2	2
e Aroha	••	• •	79	77	40	32	$\frac{72}{99}$	$\frac{71}{99}$	$42 \\ 63$	$\frac{40}{55}$	$\frac{36}{52}$		$\frac{12}{25}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
• Awamutu	••		$\frac{113}{104}$	110 98	$51 \\ 51$	48 38	99 89	99	$\frac{03}{46}$	62	$\frac{52}{58}$	84 77	$\frac{23}{17}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	2
e Kuiti e Puke	· · · ·	 	42	36	12	15	$\frac{30}{27}$	35	26	18	16	27	9	1	- 1
aihi			148	136	64	59	123	125	85	65	59	81	55	3	2
aiuku	••		49	48	$\frac{29}{10}$	16	$\frac{45}{36}$	· 45 41	$\frac{22}{15}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 27\\ 38 \end{array}$	$\frac{27}{36}$	$\frac{36}{40}$	$\frac{8}{4}$	$\begin{array}{c}1\\1\end{array}$	1
arkworth	••	• •	50 88	44 84	$\frac{16}{36}$	$\frac{20}{34}$		$\frac{41}{74}$	$\frac{10}{52}$	40 ·	$30 \\ 32$	58^{+0}	25	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
hakatane	• •					880	1,769	1,869	1,172	1,162	1,045		462		37
Totals	• •		2,172	2,063		000	1,700		1,114	1,104	1,050				
								tion Disi							
lanaia	• •	• •	48	$ \frac{49}{11}$	$^{22}_{2}$	19 7	$\begin{vmatrix} 41 \\ 12 \end{vmatrix}$	43 11	$\frac{34}{8}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 21\\7 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{20}{6}$	36 8	$\begin{array}{c} 13\\2\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$
hura nunaka	••	• •	$-14 \\ 53$	$\frac{11}{53}$	$\frac{5}{20}$	24	12 44	48	$\frac{8}{26}$	30	26	45	8	1	'
punake	• •		115	113	47	50		102	68	58	52	89	23	3	2
Totals	• •		611	110											
								ATION DIS			20				
oxton	••	· •	57		16 :	$\frac{26}{39}$	42 77	47 85	$\frac{35}{64}$	$\frac{24}{52}$	$\frac{23}{47}$	$ \frac{35}{67} $	$\frac{15}{25}$	$rac{1}{2}$	
arton	••	• •	$\frac{109}{99}$	92 93	$\frac{28}{45}$	- 39 - 35	80	83	62	$\frac{52}{50}$	40	64	28	2	
hakune aihape	 	•••	103	94 94	$43 \\ 43$	42	85	88	49	55	51	73	20	$\tilde{2}$	2
Totals			368	330	142	142	284	303	210	181	161	239	88	7	6
					ΠAY	vkn's B	av Educ	MATION DI	STRICT.						
Iorsewood			24	24	13	10	23	22	13	13	12	19	5	1	
orsewood e Karaka	•••	••	51	50	37	19	4.6	46	40	20	20	31	19	1	1
olaga Bay	•••	, .	26	26	9	10	19	20	15	$\frac{18}{9\pi}$	16	20	5	1	· · ·
aipawa	• •	• •	64	50 70	$\frac{24}{24}$	28 33	$\frac{52}{57}$	56	$\frac{37}{42}$	$\frac{35}{40}$	$\frac{30}{35}$	$\frac{45}{55}$	$\frac{12}{15}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	
/aipukurau /airoa	••	• •	75 71	70 64	$\frac{24}{27}$	-58 25	52 52		35	38	33	$\frac{55}{54}$	10^{10}	ĩ	2
/airoa /oodville	· ·		29	30	10	12	22	26	17	17	13	$2\overline{4}$	4	Î	ī
		• •	340	323		137	271	292	799	181	159	248	70	9	6
Totals															

.

~

OF (Gov	ERNME	NT FRI	EE-PLAC	E Hol	DERS, A	AND OF		RS FOR	1935 <i>c</i> e	ontinu	ed.	L.L., 199	
				ers (Full-ti	ime Pupil	s),	erage Attendance for Year ended December, 1935.	of 1934 Pupils on Beginning of 1935,	of New Pupils ad- during 1935.	Number of New Pupils who commenced their Post-prim- ary Education in 1935.	Free I Roll at	nber of Pupils on 1 1st July, 935.	(exch Prine Dece	ne Staff uding ipals), mber,
Name of School.		March,	ıly, 193	De	cember, 1	935.	Attend I Decen	of 19; Begin	of Nev during	of Nev meed th lucation			19	35.
		At 1st 1935.	At 1st July, 1935.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average ended	Number of Roll at	Number mitted	Number comme ary Ed	Junior	Senior.	м.	F.
							CATION D							
Featherston Greytown Levin Martinborough Pabietor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$52 \\ 45 \\ 64 \\ 40 \\ 203 \\ 51 \\ 57$	$51\\44\\61\\40\\188\\46\\52$	$21 \\ 25 \\ 24 \\ 13 \\ 64 \\ 18 \\ 22$	$22\\13\\26\\17\\102\\21\\24$	$ \begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 38 \\ 50 \\ 30 \\ 166 \\ 39 \\ 46 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 47 \\ 40 \\ 54 \\ 40 \\ 173 \\ 42 \\ 48 \\ \end{array} $	$25 \\ 22 \\ 39 \\ 24 \\ 158 \\ 38 \\ 34 \\$	$ \begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 20 \\ 27 \\ 25 \\ 78 \\ 14 \\ 23 \end{array} $	$27 \\ 20 \\ 25 \\ 22 \\ 77 \\ 14 \\ 22$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 41 \\ 29 \\ 41 \\ 30 \\ 119 \\ 34 \\ 38 \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 14 \\ 19 \\ 10 \\ 66 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 14 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 3\\ \cdots\\ 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 4\\ 2\\ 1\end{array}$
Totals	••	512	482	187	225	412	444	340	217	207	332	145	9	11
					Nelson		ion Disti	RICT.						
Granity Motueka Murchison Reefton	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$23 \\ 48 \\ 83 \\ 25 \\ 57 \\ 45$	$23 \\ 50 \\ 77 \\ 23 \\ 48 \\ 45$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 15 \\ 26 \\ 36 \\ 6 \\ 27 \\ 23 \\ \end{array} $	$7 \\ 22 \\ 31 \\ 13 \\ 18 \\ 17$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$egin{pmatrix} 21 \\ 47 \\ 70 \\ 21 \\ 45 \\ 40 \end{bmatrix}$	$15 \\ 36 \\ 48 \\ 18 \\ 47 \\ 21$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 11 \\ 16 \\ 34 \\ 7 \\ 21 \\ 28 \\ \end{array} $		$ \begin{array}{c c} 17 \\ 28 \\ 55 \\ 14 \\ 31 \\ 38 \\ \end{array} $	$egin{array}{c} 4 \\ 21 \\ 19 \\ 8 \\ 14 \\ 7 \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \ddots \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \ddots \\ \ddots \\ 1 \end{array}$
Totals		281	266	133	108	241	244	185	117	101	183	73	8	3
				CA	NTERBUI	ar Educ	ation Di	STRICT.						
Geraldine Hawarden Hokitika Kaikoura Lyttelton Methven New Brighton Oxford Pleasant Point Southbridge Sumner Temuka		$\begin{array}{c} 46\\ 23\\ 70\\ 35\\ 118\\ 37\\ 53\\ 55\\ 39\\ 33\\ 52\\ 75\\ 39\\ 62\\ 541\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 38\\ 23\\ 70\\ 36\\ 112\\ 33\\ 46\\ 54\\ 38\\ 32\\ 52\\ 68\\ 38\\ 66\\ 487\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 14\\ 11\\ 25\\ 14\\ 57\\ 17\\ 18\\ 22\\ 25\\ 12\\ 27\\ 34\\ 18\\ 36\\ 244\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 10\\ 39\\ 17\\ 43\\ 10\\ 19\\ 28\\ 12\\ 16\\ 23\\ 27\\ 14\\ 23\\ 164 \end{array}$	$ \begin{vmatrix} 34\\ 21\\ 64\\ 31\\ 100\\ 27\\ 50\\ 37\\ 28\\ 50\\ 61\\ 32\\ 59\\ 408 \end{vmatrix} $	$\begin{array}{c} 36\\ 21\\ 65\\ 31\\ 101\\ 30\\ 43\\ 48\\ 37\\ 30\\ 48\\ 63\\ 33\\ 60\\ 449\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23\\ 16\\ 43\\ 19\\ 68\\ 32\\ 39\\ 30\\ 22\\ 18\\ 37\\ 37\\ 31\\ 43\\ 363\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23\\ 9\\ 32\\ 20\\ 59\\ 13\\ 18\\ 26\\ 19\\ 17\\ 27\\ 34\\ 17\\ 31\\ 194 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22\\ 8\\ 24\\ 19\\ 54\\ 17\\ 25\\ 16\\ 15\\ 26\\ 33\\ 15\\ 26\\ 186\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 30\\ 16\\ 47\\ 31\\ 80\\ 20\\ 33\\ 44\\ 28\\ 21\\ 33\\ 48\\ 29\\ 43\\ 345\\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 8\\ 6\\ 22\\ 5\\ 29\\ 12\\ 13\\ 10\\ 10\\ 11\\ 19\\ 20\\ 7\\ 21\\ 142\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Totals		1,278	1,193	574	465	1,039	1,095	821	539	499	848	335	29	25
					Otago .	Educati	on Distr	ICT.						
Cromwell Kurow Lawrence Mosgiel Owaka Palmerston Roxburgh Tapanui	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$59\\45\\40\\35\\83\\36\\56\\39\\31\\51$	$55 \\ 43 \\ 37 \\ 34 \\ 80 \\ 31 \\ 51 \\ 38 \\ 30 \\ 47 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ $	$25 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 38 \\ 13 \\ 28 \\ 13 \\ 9 \\ 14$	$20 \\ 22 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 31 \\ 15 \\ 22 \\ 20 \\ 14 \\ 24$	$\begin{array}{c} 45\\ 34\\ 29\\ 30\\ 69\\ 28\\ 50\\ 33\\ 23\\ 38\\ 38\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 48\\ 39\\ 34\\ 32\\ 71\\ 32\\ 49\\ 34\\ 27\\ 44\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 37\\ 33\\ 15\\ 19\\ 37\\ 14\\ 29\\ 20\\ 16\\ 30\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 15 \\ 26 \\ 20 \\ 50 \\ 24 \\ 30 \\ 19 \\ 15 \\ 25 \end{array}$	$24 \\ 14 \\ 22 \\ 18 \\ 47 \\ 24 \\ 28 \\ 19 \\ 14 \\ 24$	$\begin{array}{c cccc} 40 \\ 24 \\ 28 \\ 26 \\ 62 \\ 25 \\ 38 \\ 28 \\ 24 \\ 39 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ $	1 1 1 1 1
Totals		475	446	179	200	379	410	250	249	234	334	107	12	7
				Sot	JTHLAND	DUCA1	rion Dist	RICT.			in in	i		
Winton	· · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{c} 42\\35\\40\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40\\37\\38\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}11\\17\\22\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 23\\14\\14\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 34\\31\\36\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 36\\32\\35\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 22 \\ 24 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 16\\ 16\end{array}$	18 14 15	$ \begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 28 \\ 28 \end{array} $	9 9 10	1 1 1	1 1 1
Totals	••	117	115	50	51	101	103	70	53	47	87	28	3	3
Grand totals, 193 Grand totals, 193	4	$5,658 \\ 5,317$	$\begin{array}{c}5,331\\5,011\end{array}$	2,335 2,319	$\begin{array}{c}2,258\\2,046\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r}4,593\\4,365\end{array}$	$\substack{4,862\\4,564}$	3,315 3,142	$\begin{smallmatrix}2,757\\2,570\end{smallmatrix}$	2,355	$3,936 \\ 3,629$	1,331 1,300	$\begin{array}{r}129\\126\end{array}$	100 98
Difference .	•	+341	+320	- -16	+212	+228		+173	+187	+150	+307	+31	+3	+2

 TABLE G 1. — SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS. — AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT FREE-PLACE HOLDERS, AND OF TEACHERS FOR 1935—continued.

49

7—E. 2.

	1				1	Ages of P	upils on	Roll at 1	lst July,	1935.				
Education District.	Under 1	3 Years.		under ears.	14 and 15 Y	l under ears.	15 and 16 Y		16 and 17 Y	under ears.	17 Yes ov	er.	Totals of	all Ages.
N	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Auckland	42	53	231	227	311	340	256	229	129	110	81	54	1,050	1,013
Taranaki	4	2	5	13	24	17	14	15	4	5	8	2	59	54
Wanganui	6	7	36	39	47	45	41	44	18	14	18	15	166	164
Hawke's Bay		6	36	37	50	56	52	37	17	7	13	6	174	149
Wellington Nelson	$12 \\ 15$	8 10	$\frac{45}{36}$	$55 \\ 35$	77	84 38	43	60	23	27	22	26	222	260
Canterbury	$\frac{15}{23}$	$\frac{10}{29}$	$\frac{30}{137}$	$\frac{39}{130}$		143	$\begin{vmatrix} 31 \\ 177 \end{vmatrix}$	$16 \\ 104$	19 85	5 67	11 58		145	121
	23 17	$\frac{29}{25}$	157	130	194	65	$177 \\ 50$	43	80 24		15	46	$ \begin{array}{c} 674 \\ 215 \end{array} $	519
Otago Southland	3	$\frac{25}{1}$	12 12	19	22	14	14	43	24 6	12 5	$\begin{vmatrix} 10\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 10\\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 215\\60 \end{bmatrix}$	$231 \\ 55$
Totals, 1935	128	141	591	631	814	802	678	562	325	252	229	178	2,765	2,566
Totals, 1934	111	142	538	596	836	700	596	439	330	284	229	159	2,691	2,300 2,320
Difference	+17	-1		+35	-22	+102	+82	+123	-5	-32	-51	+19	+74	+246

TABLE G.2. — Ages of Pupils in Attendance at Secondary Departments of District High Schools at 1st July, 1935.

TABLE G 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS ON ROLL OF SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICTHIGH Schools at 1st July, 1935, according to Years of Attendance.

Education District.	First	Year.	Seco Ye		Th Ye			ourth Tear.	Fif Ye			xth ear.	Tot	als.	Grand Totals.	Entrant who had viously Secon	r of New s in 1935 not pre- received ndary ation.
	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в	G.	В,	G,	В,	G.		В,	G.
Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland	$523 \\ 26 \\ 72 \\ 75 \\ 98 \\ 55 \\ 239 \\ 99 \\ 24$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{vmatrix} 260 \\ 19 \\ 44 \\ 51 \\ 55 \\ 32 \\ 199 \\ 44 \\ 18 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{r} 316 \\ 14 \\ 41 \\ 48 \\ 82 \\ 38 \\ 165 \\ 69 \\ 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 143 \\ 8 \\ 22 \\ 27 \\ 41 \\ 22 \\ 128 \\ 37 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix}$	$ \begin{array}{ } 127 \\ 9 \\ 27 \\ 21 \\ 44 \\ 15 \\ 56 \\ 28 \\ 6 \end{array} $	$\begin{vmatrix} 85 \\ 3 \\ 16 \\ 11 \\ 9 \\ 21 \\ 63 \\ 27 \\ 5 \end{vmatrix}$	$ \begin{bmatrix} 55 \\ 4 \\ 11 \\ 6 \\ 30 \\ 9 \\ 34 \\ 8 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} 31 \\ 3 \\ 6 \\ 10 \\ 8 \\ 35 \\ 5 \\ \dots \end{array} $	27 726 101853	$ \begin{array}{c c} 8 \\ - & 4 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 10 \\ 3 \\ 1 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c c} 9\\2\\2\\6\\4\\8\\3\\\end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1,050\\ 59\\ 166\\ 174\\ 222\\ 145\\ 674\\ 215\\ 60\\ \end{array}$	$1,013 \\ 54 \\ 164 \\ 149 \\ 260 \\ 121 \\ 519 \\ 231 \\ 55$	$2,063 \\ 113 \\ 330 \\ 323 \\ 482 \\ 266 \\ 1,193 \\ 446 \\ 115$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$502 \\ 26 \\ 79 \\ 76 \\ 100 \\ 47 \\ 239 \\ 125 \\ 23$
Totals, 1935 Totals, 1934	$\substack{1,211\\1,102}$	1,167 1,106	722 760	789 631		$333 \\ 312$	$\frac{240}{248}$	$\frac{163}{165}$	$\frac{106}{120}$	78 75	$\begin{array}{c} 46\\ 39\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 36\\ 31 \end{array}$	2,765 2,691			$1,288 \\ 1,188$	$egin{array}{c} 1,217\ 1,169 \end{array}$
Difference	+109	+61	-38	+158	+18	+21	-8	$\left -2\right $	-14	+3	+7	+5	- -74	+246	+320	+100	+48

TABLE G 4.—DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL	DLS: CLASSIFICATION	ACCORDING TO	AGE AT DATE	5 OF ADMISSION
of Pupils who c	OMMENCED POST-PRI	MARY EDUCATIC	on in 1935.	

						Age a	t which]	Post-prin	nary Cou	rse comn	enced.				
	Y	'ear.		Under 1	2 Years.	12 Y	ears.	13 Y	ears.	14 Y	ears.	15 Yea ov		То	tal.
				В.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В,	G.	в.	G.	в.	G.
1935	•••			29	38	315	344	573	562	286	219	85	54	1,288	1,217
1934		••	••	26	28	260	319	532	550	274	211	96	61	1,188	1,169
	Diffe	rence		+3	- †-1 0	+55	+25	+41	+12	+12	+8	-11	-7	+100	+48

-

Subje	۰t.		of Pupils Subjects.	Subject.		Number taking S	of Pupils Subjects.
Subjo		Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Giris.
Accountancy		 16	2	Greek		1	
Agriculture		 1,828	115	History		2,648	2,493
Arithmetic		 2,620	2,464	Heat and light		1	2
Art appreciation		 12	14	Home science		16	1,961
Art and music		 25	23	Home nursing and first aid		1	24
Arts and crafts		 317	1,097	Horticulture		41	94
Biology		 154	135	Housecraft		••	94
Book keeping		 849	1,095	Hygiene and physiology		28	61
Botany		 175	209	Latin		189	79
Building constructio		 24		Laundry	• •		2
Chemistry		 615	194	Mathematics		2,211	1,508
Commercial art		 17	20	Mechanics		3	1
Cookerv		 	1,476	Metalwork		26	••
Dairy science		 595	106	Mining	••	7	••
Drawing		 668	758	Physics		28	30
Leonomics		 58	25	Scripture		70	79
Education		 3	2	Sewing			1,345
Elocution		 6	13	Shorthand		184	618
English		 2,752	2,557	Singing		1,453	1,88
Farm course		 38		Typing		245	679
French		 1,777	1,397	Woodwork		1,686	
General experiments	1 science	 1,631	1,544	Wool-classing		26	•••
Geography		 1,702	1,612				

N

TABLE G 5.—DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS: SUBJECTS TAKEN BY PUPILS.

E.—2.

DZ

TABLE J1ENDOWED SCHOOLS AND REGISTERED PRIVATE	REGISTI	RED PR		Secondary	AND	TECHNICAL SC	Schools; R	ROLL NUMBER,	ER, ETC.,	AND STAFF.	, E	
		4 6 7	Rol. Nun	Rol. Numbers (Full-time Pupils)	ae Pupils).			Number of	-	Number of New Punils	Full-time Staff (inciuding	ff (including
School.			Åt.	 	December, 1935	5.	Average Attendance for	1934 Pupils on Roll at herinning of	Number of New Pupils admitted	who com- menced their Post-primerv	Principals), December 1935	pals), sr 1935.
	261 182 IN 181	Marcn, 1935.	Lst July, 1935.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	1935,	1935.	during 1935.	Education in 1935.	Й	ъ
Dilworth School, Auckland		27	26	21	:	21	24	16	11		स	:
St. Stephen's Maori Boys' School, Bombay, Auckland Auckland Diocesan Hich School, Fusom. Anckland	: :	31 116	41 114	40		111	38 108	25 84 5	19 31	15 23	ere .	
St. Cuthbert's College, Epsom, Auckland	:	159	151	•	144	144	142	105	5.5 9 9 9 9	- 79 79	::	10
Marist Brothers' High School, Hamilton		32	31	30	:	30	30 1	32	<u></u> वि	; —	ہم :	ۍ :
Waikato Diocesan School for Girls, Hamilton King's College, Middlemore, Auckland	、 ::	09 177	59 177		55	65 173	53 167	46	5 S	5 F	:	õ
St. Benedict's Convent, Newton, Auckland (Technical)	: :	50	50		 	60	56	24	36	26	:	53 :
Wesley Training College, Paerata, Auckland Sacred Heart College, Ponsonby, Auckland	: .	52 976	51 273	48 959	:	48 97.9	48 953	32	- 25 135	81 <u>-</u>	45	•
St. Mary's Convent High School, Ponsouby, Auckland	::	- 63 -	<u>8</u>			10-	10	54	44	36	व द्	29 :
Sacred Heart Convent High School, Remucra, Auckland	•	35 5	35 19	•	35	35	33	26 95	18	14	 -	ৰ ৫
Wellington Diocesan School for Girls, "Nga Tawa," Marton	. :	76 76	4 68 7 68	: :	84 84	69 84	8 63 8 6 6	64	31	9 H	::	5 OL
Sacred Heart Convert High School, St. John's Hill, Wanganui Wennenii Orlheider School Wennenii	:	68 940	55 340		57	57	55 996	35	36	26	;	ο.
wanganu conegrate school, wanganui Palmerston North Convent. Carroll Street. Palmerston North	:::	250 47	248 47	1951 -		237 45	236 43	160 28	50 88 50 88	9.98	15	റ :
". Iona "? Presbyterian College for Girls, Havelock North	:	00	62	:	63	63	9.6 8	88	1 Fe	81	::	0 F
Woodford House, Havelock North	:	129 99	127	:	131	131 91	124	94 16	49 6	°70 70	:	9
Te Aute College, Pukehou.	::	46	14	 49	17 :	49	48	35 10	0 LT	0 EI	ം :	ы :
St. Mary's Convent High School, Blenheim	:	29	32		30	30	27	20	12	12	-	01
bt. Fatrick's College, Welington Sacred Heart Convert High School Island Bay. Wellington	:	186 37	179 38	156		156 36	163 7 7	111 ÷	70 1 2	71	10	у :
Marsden Collegiate School, Karori, Wellington		107	106	: :	105	105	102	74	34	23	::) 0
Sacred Heart College, Lower Hutt, Wellington	:	:: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	90 90	:	29	- 50 - 50	80 80 80	5 15	52	16	•	cı .
se, machiew's Coneglate School 101 Grins, Masterton Scots College, Miramar, Wellington	•	14 198	47 7 68	06 :	42	47 90	89 87	21 14	61 14		9 :	4
St. Patrick's College, Silverstream, Wellington	: :	196	191	188	: :	188	187	120	76	33	12	
Solway Girls' College, Solway, Masterton	:	69	68 115	:	69 105	69 105	100	36	37	l5	:	90
St. Mary's College, Wellington	: :	116	110	: :	011	110	108	98 89	6.4 44	99 44	: :	04
Wellesley College, Wellington	:	42 72	24	24	:	54	57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 5	el e	10	10	er,	:
Bet Mary's College, Westport	: :	280 280	1 1 1	18	940 19	45	58 46	40	4 63	19	: :	51 OT
Cathedral Grammar School, Christehurch	: :	40	40	39	:	39	88	24	16	I2	4	• :
Curise's Conege, Caristeauren	····	313	110	606	:	303	299	737	es S	73	1 21	:

					Roll Nun	Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils.)	ne Pupils.)			Number of	;	Number of New Pupils		Full-time Staff (including	Icluding
School.				At	Ăt,		December, 1935.	<u>ة.</u>	Average Attendance for	1934 Pupils on Roll at beginning of	Number of New Pupils admitted	who com- menced their Post-primary		rincipals), December, 1935.	35.
				LST Marcn, 1935.	1935. 1935.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	T930.	1935.	during 1959.	Education in 1935.	Ŗ		F.
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Christchurch St. Andrew's College Christehurch	:	:	•	113	114 146	: -	112	112 115	103 127		60 53	54 44 44	:	a	õ
St. Margare's College, Christehurch		: :	: :	201 	94 194		94	041 76	16 16	99 99	* 80 ¢	‡ <u>@</u> !	:		г. :
Marist Brothers' High School, Greymouth	::	: :	: :	35 49	48 35		: 42	37	39 34	8 8 8	15	15	:		ro :
St. Mary's High School, Greymouth St. Rada's Collage Demonit Christophysic	:	:	:	65 190	62		58	100	197	41	1 80 1 80 1 80	25	:	 G	4
Craighead Diocesan School for Girls, Timaru	: :	: :	: :	41	98 96	97 :	:38	38.38	36	51	14 14	10	:		: 4
Archertield School, Dunedin Christian Brothers' High School Dunedin	:	:	:	13.0	13.0	103	99	103	09	44 98	5 7 8 7 8	20 73	:		9
John McGlashan College, Dunedin	• •	: :	: :	69	68	68	::	68	19	42 42	27	20			: :
St. Dominic's College, Dunedin	:	•	:	2;	68	:	99	99	65	52 55	0°	1. 23. 1	:		ধা ৷
St. Philomena's College. Dunedin South	:	•	:	46	44 44	: :	45 45	39	41 45	80 900	8 L	25	:		က်က
St. Kevn's College, Redcastle, Oamaru	: :	::	: :	103	104	102	:	102	101	64	40	29	ι Γ.		۱ :
Columba College, Koslyn, Dunedin Meniet Brothone' High School Tressonalls	:	:	:	- 76	78	:	73	52	67	ŏ4	30		:		œ
St. Catherine's Convent High School, Invercargil	: :	: :	::	: 32	32	° :	: 33	000 000	31 31		53 F	9 77 1 77	ч :		:
Totals, 1935	:	:	•	4,737	4,636	2,281	2,227	4,508	4,394	3,035	1,923	1,552	140		173
Totals, 1934	:	:	:	4,408	4,339	2,068	2,078	4,146	4,039	2,831	1,778	1,425	130		172
Difference	:	:	•	+329	+297	+213	+149	+362	+355	+204	+145	+127	+10		+
					* Regis	* Registered 10/10/35.	35.			-	~				
Table J 2Ages of Pupils on Roll of Registered	IN ROLI	C OF R1	ISTEL	red Private	TE SECONDARY	DARY AND	TECHNICAL	al Schools	AND	Endowed Sc	SCHOOLS AT	lsr Jury.	.x. 1935.		
	1				Ages of	ll Pupils on R	all Pupils on Roll at 1st July, 1935.	, 1935.		-					
10 Years and 11 Years and 12 Ye under 11. under 12. under	12 Years and under 13.	13 Years and under 14.		14 Years and under 15.	15 Years and under 16.	nd 16 Years and . under 17.		17 Years and under 18.	18 Years and under 19.	19 Years and under 20.	20 Year under	21	Years and over.	Totals.	als.
Boys. Girls. Boys. Girls. Boys.	. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. Girls.	Boys.	Girls, Boys.	Girls. Boys.	Girls.	Boys. Girls.	Boys. Girls.	ls. Boys.	Girls Boys.	s. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
								-	,						

E.—2.

2,354 2,282

:

ŝ

Ŀ-

;

:

Totals for all schools

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

12. TABLES RELATING TO TRAINING COLLEGES.

TABLE K 1.-NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN THE TWO TRAINING COLLEGES IN DECEMBER, 1935.

		Divisi	on A.	Divis	ion C.		Totals.	
Training College.		м.	F.	М,	F	м.	ғ.	Total.
Auckland (first year) Christchurch (first year)		64 73	141 120		7 11	70 79	$\frac{148}{131}$	218 210
Totals, 1935 Totals, 1933		$\begin{array}{c} 137\\ 154 \end{array}$	261 238	$\frac{12}{13}$	$\frac{18}{34}$	$\frac{149}{167}$	$\begin{array}{c} 279 \\ 272 \end{array}$	428 439
Difference	-	-17	+23	-1	-16	-18	+7	-11

TABLE K 2.---INITIAL STATUS ON THEIR ADMISSION TO THE TRAINING COLLEGES OF STUDENTS WHO LEFT IN 1935.

	2 T	Teachers' Class C Examination.	Class D Examination with Partial Success towards Class C.	Class D Examination.	Total.	Credited with some Subjects to wards the Teachers' Ex- amination.	University Degree or equivalent.	University Entrance Examination or Higher Leaving Certificate.	Other Qualification accepted for Admis- sion to College.	Total Number of Students.	Training College Entrance Examina- tion.	Partial Pass in Train- ing College Entrance Examination.
AUCKLAND. First-year students (Division A) . ,, (Division C) .		••• •••		 		••	4 13		••	$\frac{4}{13}$	••	••
Totals	. -						17	••		17	••	•••
Снязатенияся. First-year students (Division C) .				••			17			17		••
Grand totals	•	••		• •	•••		34			34		

			(Completed a	Examina Teacher'	tion Requir s Certificate	ements fo	r	Incomplete	er of
			Class A.	Class B.	Class C.	Class D with Partial Success towards Class C.	Class D,	Total.	Examination Qualification for a Teacher's Certificate.	Total Number Students.
AUCKLAND. First-year students (Division A) ,, (Division C)	•••		•••	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 13\end{array}$				4 13		4 13
Totals	•••			17				17		17
CHRISTCHURCH. First-year students (Division C)		•••		17	• •			17		17
Totals	••	• •	•••	17				17	••	17
Grand totals			•••	34	•••			34	•••	34

TABLE K 3.----EXAMINATION STATUS OF TRAINING-COLLEGE STUDENTS WHO LEFT IN 1935.

TABLE K 4.-QUALIFICATIONS ON ADMISSION OF STUDENTS WHO ENTERED TRAINING COLLEGES IN 1935.

		Divis	ion A.			Divis	ion B.			Division C.	Division D.	
Training Colleg	e.	Training College Entrance Examina- tion.	Partial Pass in Training College Entrance Examina- tion.	University Degree or Partial Success towards Degree.	Teachers' Class D Examina- tion with Partial Success towards Class C.	Partial Pass in Teachers' Class D Examina- tion.	Higher Leaving Certificate.	University Entrance Examina- tion,	Lower Leaving Certificate.	University Degree.		Totals.
Auckland Christchurch		$\frac{144}{134}$	61 59							13 17		218 210
Totals	••	278	120	··· ···	··· 	··· ···	 			30	·	428

TABLE K 5.—Subjects taken by Training-college Students at University Colleges, 1935.

vioat														
Ject.		М.	F.	т.	м.	F.	т.	Budjeou.	м.	F.	т.	м.	F.] т.
•••	••	4 	$\frac{1}{2}$	$rac{4}{2}$	 1	 1	$\begin{vmatrix} \cdot \cdot \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Greek history, art, and literature				1	2	3
ubiects	•••	4	$\frac{3}{3}$	$\frac{7}{3}$	5	 	5	Tistom	$1 \\ 14$	$\frac{2}{19}$	3	$\frac{1}{27}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	 59
•••	••	2	2	4	4		4	Latin	9	4	13	10	2	$ 12 \\ 27 $
	•••		8	8	2	8	10	Music	2	19	21	•••	1	1
••	•••	$\frac{32}{18}$	$\frac{25}{30}$	$\frac{57}{48}$	$\frac{24}{10}$	$20 \\ 23$	$ \frac{44}{33} $	Physics	4	5	9	$\frac{7}{2}$	$\frac{14}{1}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$
 	 	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{2}{2}$	7	13 	20	Zoology		$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	$\frac{2}{\cdot \cdot}$	1 	$\begin{vmatrix} 3 \\ \end{vmatrix}$
	ubjects ploma 	ubjects ploma 	oject. vers M. 	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

•

13. REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF PRINCIPALS OF TRAINING COLLEGES.

AUCKLAND.

Students taking University College Lectures.—The University work has been somewhat disappointing, though students have worked steadily throughout the year. A number entered having, previous to entry to Training College, commenced University work as extra-mural students.

I feel that while it is desirable that the Department should encourage our men teachers, in particular, to gain degrees, it would be a very great advantage if it were made impossible for students to attempt University courses concurrently with Training-college work. We should encourage those students who wish to enter the post-primary or intermediate schools to complete their graduate course before entering the Training College. It would be very interesting to follow up the careers of those students who commence University work in their first year in College and then go into the country for some years. I believe that the majority of these students have only interrupted their two years' training without securing any advantage from University work.

Training for Post-primary Work.—This department of our work has been steadily developing. With the help of Dr. H. B. Wallace it was very greatly strengthened on the modern language side. His resignation unfortunately left us in mid-year in a very difficult position. Next year I hope to have the help of a lecturer well qualified to carry on the language work of this secondary department. With an increasing number of graduate students coming forward it would seem desirable for us to give close attention to the matter of strengthening the College on the secondary side. Our staff, with a modern-language specialist appointed vice Dr. Wallace, will be able to give an attractive one-year course leading to post-primary work. We can provide, too, an interesting and valuable course on psychological foundations of the education of the adolescent. There remains the need to provide for adequate teaching practice, well graded and equally carefully supervised. Though I have to record my appreciation of the help given by Seddon Memorial Technical College and by some of the local secondary schools, I must say that the Board and the Department will ultimately require to provide its own practice school for this work. With the advent of the general purposes post-primary school, where attention is being rightly focused on cultural as well as on purely academic work, and with the needs of the intermediate school reflecting upon the College, it would seem that we must go on developing our Department for training teachers for post-primary schools.

Grounds and Equipment.—The College and Normal School grounds are now reaching a stage where it is possible to regard our facilities for athletic work as complete. We are able to provide on our grounds those athletic activities which should find a place in any good school. All our students personally participate in games, reaching a good standard of proficiency. In the College baths we are able to ensure that every outgoing student is able to reach the standard of the bronze medallion of the Royal Life Saving Society.

This year we have laid down at a cost of £20 a first-class cricket-pitch in grass. It is already in use, and has been so successful that we hope to lay down several more next year. Due to the help of the Auckland Cricket Association we have, each week, the valuable services of Mr. Townsend, the Association's coach. This is possible only now that we have a really good grass wicket.

With the generous help of the Education Board and the Department we have steadily pursued our grounds plan until to-day, with facilities for tennis, cricket, hockey, football, basketball, and swimming in our own grounds, the Board may look with confidence to the young teacher leaving College and taking his place in the school and community with gifts of leadership developed in a department of life that is every day becoming more important.

In connection with these extra-curricular activities of College, I must express my indebtedness to members of my staff who generously give up Saturday afternoons and after-college hours during the weeks in order to give their individual help and encouragement to this part of our work.

The Board will be pleased to know that several adjoining schools use the College grounds for their football and cricket games. In the work of coaching and controlling these games, our students give ready help.

Lectures for Relief Workers.—For several years the College staff has provided each week a lunchperiod lecture for the relief men who have been at work on our grounds. The lectures have been given on Fridays, from 12.30 to 1 p.m. (in the men's own time), they have been largely attended, practically every man available being in attendance. History, art, literature, agriculture, sociology, geography, travel, international affairs, science, and education have formed our syllabus of study. The interest taken in the lectures and the subsequent discussions by the men have proved conclusively that there has been a fine field for adult education amongst our unemployed people.

Standard of Work.—I have to report that 1935 has marked a year of very successful work. Students have been somewhat older than formerly, due no doubt to the break in the entry of students in 1933–34. The entrants, however, have been conscious that the rigid selection made for 1935 was in the nature of a challenge, to which they have responded with very good results.

CHRISTCHURCH.

Organization.—As very few of the students had had any practical experience in teaching it was found necessary to alter the organization. Previously it was found expedient for Division A students in the first year of training to devote most time to academic studies so as to consolidate knowledge in the various teaching subjects and a comparatively short time to observation and practice in the schools. This year owing to the lack of experience as probationers, students were given approximately half time in the schools and half time in College.

Professional Training.—The aim of allotting not more than one student to a class has been carried out again this year. This procedure has proved very satisfactory. A class teacher cannot be expected to give adequate opportunity for actual teaching to two or more students. To do so would probably be unfair to the pupils as well as to the teacher.

There were four teaching periods for each student in Division A during the year, the periods being generally of four weeks' duration. In the first period through the kindly co-operation of the head teachers each student was given the opportunity of getting a bird's-eye view of the primary-school course. This was achieved by allowing each student to visit, for a week each, an infant class, a junior class, a middle class, and a senior class with access to schemes of work, work-books, and class records, &c.

In subsequent teaching periods a student remained with one class during the four weeks but returned to College each Friday afternoon for discussion of difficulties that had arisen during the week, and for talks on the technique of teaching.

Academic.—The academic courses followed were those prescribed for Teacher's C Certificate, together with those prescribed in the regulations governing training colleges. Full use was made of the permission granted to vary the content of courses as deemed necessary. In each subject special emphasis was laid on the methods of teaching it. In the first term especial attention was paid to the primary-school syllabus, each lecturer reviewing the requirements in his or her subject and discussing how schemes of work might be prepared.

Broadcasting.—Several members of the staff have again taken a full share in broadcasting to schools which was organized with Professor Shelley in charge. The work of Mr. A. J. Campbell, who acted as secretary to the Radio in Schools Committee is worthy of special mention. The Broadcasting Board have agreed to install a microphone in the College to facilitate this work next year.

TABLES
[AL
\Box
Z
Y
EIN

14. EDUCATION BOARDS.

TABLE L 1.—RECEIPTS AND BANK BALANCES OF THE SEVERAL EDUCATION BOARDS FOR THE YEAR 1935.

	Cash Balances, 1st January, 1935,		13.267								1, 124	40,087			Cash
	Total Receipts.	Q4	690.754	127,340	165.555	160.422	277,369	75.192	386,579	199.214	124,412	2,206,837			
 	Workshop Account.	C4:	- 00 - 00	1.680	344	597		:	649	:	268	3,546	-		
	Receipts from Local Sources.	્ય	8.885	1.620	6.071	2.344	40.306	1,132	21.135	7,591	3,670	92,754		1935.	
	Total from Government.		681.861	124.040	159, 140	157,481	237,063	74.060	364.795	191.623	120,474	2,110,537	~	THE YEAR 1935.	l Subsidies,
	Scholarships, T Subsidies, and Miscellaneous.	- 	2,005	585	946	7.113	1.598	294	1.345	733	682	15,301 2	-		Rent and
	Rent and Maintenance Sch Buildings. Mis		29,349	4.527	6, 148	5,560	9.525	2,851	13.049	8,350	4,559	83,918	-	tion Boar	Public School Buildings
	Public School Buildings Ma (including Ma (including Ma (including Ma (including)) Sites, Furni- Bi Sites, Furni- Bi ture, &c.	ۍ۔ بې	28, 328	6,531	12,364	6,464	9,179	1,810	13,497	5,430	7,227	90,830		SEVERAL EDUCATION BOARDS FOR	
ent.	Technical Instruction.	પ્ર	10,612	:	674	:	453	:	41	:	:	11,780	† Overdrawn.	THE	Manual
Receipts from Government.	Manual Instruction.	 C43	21,046	5,769	2,762	4,847	8,489	1,603	12,457	7,836	3,835	68,644		BALANCES OF	Training
Receipts fro	Training of Teachers,	મ	19,030	:	:	:	221	:	17,009	:	÷	36, 260			Incidental
	Conveyance Incidental and Board Expenses of of Puplis. Schools.	બ	32,681			7,782				9,625	6,304	102,927		TABLE L 2.—PAYMENTS AND BANK	Conveyance
	onveyance and Board of Pupils.	સ	26,636	5,502	2,880	6,229	4,774	1,817	13,926	7,063	6, 172	74,999		Paymen	
	Libraries C Capitation 6 Grant).	 	588	26	250	221	:	86	212	:	:	1,383		E L 2]	Libraries
	Teachers' and Libraries Conveyance Incidental Belicving- teachers' Salaries (Capitation and Board Expenses of Grant). of Puplis. Schools. Allowances.	્ય	503,704	92,637	122,402	116,863	188,190	60, 123	271,713	149,689	89,697	1,595,018		TABLI	Teachers'
	Grant for Te General teac Purposes, A		7,882	2, 123	2,410	2,402	3,811	1,485	4,469	2,897	1,998	29,477			Staff Salaries, Clerical Assistance
	Education Board.		Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	Totals			

58

Balances, 31st December, 1935. $\begin{array}{c} x\\ x\\ 3,128\\ 3,128\\ 8,306\\ 3,698\\ 3,665\\ 1,572\\ 2,227\\ 1,572\\ 2,889\\ 2,889\end{array}$ 40,724l'otal Payments. $\begin{array}{c} 688,078\\ 128,221\\ 164,285\\ 161,375\\ 276,149\\ 75,237\\ 387,416\\ 387,416\\ 202,792\\ 122,647\\ \end{array}$ 2,206,200ખ worksnop Account. 5,6654,5511,86823, 799 $\begin{array}{c} {
m t} {
m f} {$: Scholarships, Refunds, and Sundries. $\begin{array}{c} {}^{\rm E}\\ {}^{\rm 7},103\\ {}^{\rm 614}\\ {}^{\rm 3},189\\ {}^{\rm 7},731\\ {}^{\rm 7},731\\ {}^{\rm 7},731\\ {}^{\rm 7},731\\ {}^{\rm 7},731\\ {}^{\rm 6},716\\ {}^{\rm 6},716\\ {}^{\rm 6},716\\ {}^{\rm 3},218\end{array}$ 80,335Maintenance of School Buildings. 76,445Instruction. Instruction. [including Re-pullding), Sites, Furniture, &c. $\begin{array}{c} x\\ 29,744\\ 5,368\\ 5,717\\ 9,488\\ 9,488\\ 1,979\\ 1,979\\ 6,058\\ 6,058\\ 5,739\end{array}$ 90,234 $\begin{array}{c} x\\ 111,218\\ 545\\ 545\\ ..\\ 456\\ ..\\ 49\\ ..\\ ..\\ .. \end{array}$ 12,268 ${f f}_{5,764}^{f}$ 71,403of Teachers. $\begin{array}{c} x \\ 19,492 \\ \cdots \\ 176 \\ 176 \\ 176 \\ \cdot \\ 176 \\ \cdot \\ 176 \end{array}$ 36,782: : Salaries and (Capitation and Board of Expenses of Allowances, Grants). Pupils, Schools, $\begin{array}{c} {\rm t} {\rm t} \\ 32,974 \\ 6,383 \\ 8,168 \\ 8,168 \\ 7,842 \\ 7,842 \\ 11,488 \\ 3,970 \\ 3,970 \\ 9,665 \\ 6,263 \\ 6,263 \end{array}$ 103,999 ${f f}_{5,952}^{f}$ 69,835 $\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{L}\\ \mathfrak{g}\\ \mathfrak{g}\\$ 2,008 $\begin{array}{c} 504,314\\ 92,650\\ 122,467\\ 117,086\\ 117,086\\ 1188,670\\ 60,154\\ 60,154\\ 89,470\\ 89,470\end{array}$ 1,596,6554 Lassistan. Office Contingencies, $\begin{array}{c} {\mathfrak E}\\ {
m 11}, 371\\ {
m 3}, 266\\ {
m 3}, 474\\ {
m 3}, 474\\ {
m 1}, 965\\ {
m 5}, 709\\ {
m 3}, 421\\ {
m 3}, 421\\ {
m 3}, 576\end{array}$ 42, 437: : ÷ Education Board. Wanganui Hawke's Bay Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland TotalsAuckland Taranaki ł

† Overdrawn.

E.—2.

TABLE L 3.—OFFICE STAFFS OF EDUCATION BOARDS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

TABLE		JFFIC	E STAFF!	Annual Salar	DUCATI Rate of y as at of Year	ON BOARDS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1935. Position.	Annual R Salary a End of	as at
				(to nea	rest £1).		(to neares	st £1).
	AUCKLA				£	WELLINGTON.		£
Secretary and Treasurer, &	e	••		• •	823	Secretary and Treasurer	•••	762
Accountant	• •		• •		549	Accountant		366
Accountant Assistant Secretary					503	Staffs Officer		274
Clerks-1 at £389, 1at £361	, 2 at £32	5, 2 a	t £306, 1 at	£288,		Supplies Officer		260
1 at £247. 1 at £184			••		2,731	Book-keeper	••	232
Clerk-typist Office-boy					241	Shorthand Typists—1 at $\pounds 212$, 3 at $\pounds 183$, 2 at \pounds	£174, 1 at	
Office-boy					115	£154		1,263
Typists-2 at £198,1 at £15	4. 1 at £1	11.14	at £101, 2 :	at £72	906	Clerks—2 at £174, 1 at £154		502
0 L -	/		· · ·			Office Junior		70
Ar	chitect's	Branc.	h.					
					709	Architect's Branch.		
Assistant Architect		• •			412	Draughtsman-Supervisor		387
					366	Supervisor		387
Draughtsmen—1 at £312, 1					598	Shorthand-typists—1 at £222, 1 at £78		300
Typist					198	Draughtsmen—1 at $\pounds 260$, 1 at $\pounds 208$		468
Lyphot	••	••	••	••	100	Draughtsmon 1 at 2200, 1 at 2200	••	-00
Manual	and Tech	nical	Branch			Total		5,271
OL I			<i>Dranca</i> .		334	1.000d	•••	
117 A	••	••	••	••	198	NELSON.	-	
Typist	••	••	••	• •	190	8		640
Total					8,683	Secretary		320
1.00at	••	••	• •	••	0,000	Accountant Clerks—2 at £134		$\frac{320}{268}$
						Clerks—2 at £134		
						Storekeeper, Caretaker, and Attendance Officer.	• ••	242
	T					Foreman of Works .	• ••	333
a ,	TARANA					Painters-1 at £276, 2 at £229, 1 at £172, 1 at £78	3	984
Secretary	••	••		••	564			0. 202
Assistant Secretary	••	••		• •	310	${\rm Total} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad \dots$	• ••	2,787
Accountant				••	366	0		
Clerks—1 at £204, 1 at £18				••	709	CANTERBURY.		
Caretaker and Storeman		••	••		226	Secretary		591
Architect	••	• •	••	••	549	Assistant Secretary and Accountant		457
Workshop Foreman		• •			333	Chief Clerk	• •••	376
Workshop Foreman Truant Officer, &c.	••	••			297	Clerks—1 at £285, 2 at £231, 2 at £156, 1 at £134		1,193
Building Foreman	• •			• •	333	Typists-2 at £231, 1 at £204, 1 at £183, 1 at £140	, 1 at £91	1,080
						Draughtsman		392
Total			• •	••	3,687	Foremen—2 at £411, 1 at £305		1,127
						Workshop Clerks-1 at £110, 1 at £107, 1 at £97	·	314
						Attendance Officers—1 at £156, 1 at £97		253
	WANGAI	NUI.				Total		5,783
Secretary and Treasurer					591			
Assistant Secretary and Ac					484	Otago.		
					316	Secretary and Treasurer		661
					294	Chief Clerk		396
Cashier and Clerk Typist					$\bar{210}$			337
Clerk-typists—1 at £124, 1	at £113.	1 at	£108		345	Clerks—1 at £251, 1 at £188, 1 at £115, 1 at £82	1 at £46	682
Clerk					113	Typists—1 at £174, 1 at £121		295
Buildings Clerk	••				226	Architect		$\frac{200}{484}$
Architect	••		•••		645	Draughtsmen—1 at £270, 1 at £208 \dots	· ··	478
1x10110000 +	••	••	••	••			• ••	
\mathbf{Total}					3,224	Total		3,333
TOPar	••	••	••	••	0,22±		• ••	
						SOUTHLAND.		
						Secretary		529
r	HAWKE'S	BAY						355
Secretary and Treasurer					663			$\frac{355}{498}$
		• • •	••	••				$498 \\ 469$
Assistant Secretary and Ac			••	••	448	Typists—2 at £174, 1 at £121 \dots		
Clerks—1 at £387, 1 at £33			• •	••	918 420	Architect		575
Typists-1 at £241, 1 at £1	179	• •	••	••	420	Assistant Architect		242
Junior Clerk		••	••	• •	52	Janitor	• ••	142
Architect	•••	••	••	••	457	m- (-1		0.010
Architect's Clerk and Drau	ightsman	•••	••	••	156	Total	• ••	2,810
m , 1					0 174	Channel 1 ()		
Total	••	••	••	••	3,114	Grand total		38,692
					· _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l		-

TABLE L4.—Cost of Education Boards' Administration and of Incidental Expenses of Schools for Year ending 31st December, 1935.

		1		Adminis	tration.	Incidental Expe	nses of Schools.
Education	Board.		Average Attendance.	Total.*	Per Unit of Average Attendance.	Total.	Per Unit of Average Attendance.
				£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Auckland			57,778	7,619	2 8	32,974	11 5
Faranaki			10,126	3,015	5 11	6,383	$12 \ 7$
Wanganui			13,696	2,781	$4 \ 1$	8,168	11 11
Iawke's Bay			13,508	3,304	4 11	7,842	11 7
Vellington .			23,517	5,397	4 7	11,488	99
Velson			5,964	1,852	$6 \ 3$	3,971	13 4
Janterbury			30,535	5,454	3 7	17,246	11 4
Dtago			16,624	3,162	3 10	9,666	11 8
Southland	• •		10,128	2,443	4 10	6,263	12 4
Totals			181,876	35,027	3 10	104,001	11 5

* Excluding buildings and technical classes.

60

L 5.-STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AND BALANCE-SHEETS OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

AUCKLAND.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

						As at 31st December, 1935.	yember, 1935.	
Name of Account.		Balance, 1st January, 1935.	Income.	Expenditure.	F	Amounts di	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
3 MANNO 1971 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974					Balance.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		ي ي ئ		ۍ چ م	ت. چ بور	x	ક ક વ	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries *	:		367 10	367 10	:	128 13 7	:	20 0
House allowances	:			5		12	•	:
School libraries	:	154 17 0	18	14	84 1 7		•	:
Conveyance, &c	:	:			:	2,243 6 11	:	3.641 10
Grants to School Committees	:	241 5 7	32,792 8 9	$\frac{18}{18}$	109 15 7	•		300 0
Training colleges	:			6	:	341 19 3	91 2 3	;
larships, special	:	:	35 0 0	0	•	•	:	:
District High School salaries	:		26.256 13 3	61	•		:	:
Manual and technical instruction	: :	1 709 4 8	33,956 3 7		2.229 18 6	12		776 15
ilding		5.563 19 3	235 7 1		4.759 6 3	4.375 8 3	540 0 0	1.000 0
Buildings-Maintenance		1.377 3 2	28.911 6 1	29.182 6 0		,i		3.000 0
New buildings			$30.804 \ 12 \ 10$	12		984 12 11	:	:
Workshop Account	:	61 2 0	ø	01	64 7 8	:		:
Sites salcs	:	:	1.353 10 9		•	•	81 6 4	:
Contractors' deposits	:	:		10	•	•	:	134 10
Training College Hostel	:	1,313 3 8	1,672 4 6		1,064 9 5	:	:	27 14
Total of special accounts	:	10.420 15 4	677.040 0 4	678.042 13 5	5	11.042 11 0	712 8 7	8,900 10
General Account	:	9,627 8 4	10	0	9,361 18 0	2 4 3	500	25 0
Grand total	:	20,048 3 8	691,269 10 11	692,537 14 4	18,780 0 3	11,044 15 3	717 8 717	8,925 10
	an a							
		В	ET.	31st December, 1935.	1935.			
	, , , , ,		ĥ	` :	, , , ,			
	Debit Ramk Rall	meres and Monene on	when by Poard	I Credit R	ant Ralances and h	Credit Ramb Ralawies and Monens due to Board		

ð 9 O Q 33 r-∽ £27,705 10 7 s. +ł : : : : : : : : : : : : .. 9,418 2 3 Cash in hand 9,361 18 0 Fixed deposits Amounts due--Special accounts General Accounts £27,705 10 7 : : : : : : : : :: : : Amounts owing— Special accounts General Account Credit balances— Special accounts General Accounts

TARANAKI.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

÷

						As at 31st December, 1935.	cember, 1935.	
Name of Account.	•	Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.		Amounts d	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
		180 January, 1900.			Balance.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Smorial Accounts		4 8 1	ż	vi	પું જ	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries		:	88.724 9 10	88.724 9 10	:	646	:	10
House allowances	: :		0	0	:	1 13 11	:	:
School libraries	:	21 7 9	95 10 6	115 1 2	1 17 1	မှ		
Conveyance, &cc	:	:	П	11		155 16 10	2 13 0	1,043 19 8
Grants to School Committees	:	75 11 3		6,378 2 9	13 7 9		•	14 0 0
District High School salaries	:	:	9	9				
Manual instruction	:	343 5 9	ŋ	6,087 5 0	9	642 18 2	59 TO 8	123 15 9
Technical instruction	:	20 5 10	:		20 5 10	:	•	
Rebuilding	:	50 18 8	:	18			•	500
Buildings-Maintenance	:	215 15 11	14	6,138 13 5	*678 2 10	₽	••••	148 2 8
New buildings	:	:	7,657 9 9	6	:	2,091 9 9	ກເ	
Workshop Account	:	6,276 18 0	6,351 5 11	6,280 1 8	6,348 2 3	:	2 445 7 4 7 42 122 2 7	228 9 0
Sites sales		:	49 9 3	49 9 3	:	:	15	15
Subsidies	:		:	:	:	:	:	27 16 3
Total of ananial accounts	<u> </u>	7 004 3 9	Ŷ	129.511 9 2	6.192 16 3	3,366 2 2	2,667 4 2	6 1
General Account	: :	$1,589$ 15 $\frac{1}{5}$	3,579 9 6	3,896 13 7	1,272 11 3	ο,	210 15 3	129 19 9
Grand total	:	8,593 18 6	132,279 11 9	133,408 2 9	7,465 7 6	3,385 7 3	2,877 19 5	1,926 9 7
			* Overdrawn.	+ Stocks on hand.				

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

					~							
	1	s. d.			3 10	6 7			6 4	0 4		1 1
	oard.	મ			615 13 10	2,512 16			$\dots 6,033 6 4$	230		£9,391 17 1
	ie to Ba	s. d.	692 14 5	0		:			:	:	1	-
	neys du	ઝ	692	11		:			:	:		
	nd Mo		:	:								
	ces a		ount			•			•	·		
	c Balanc		rent acc	cheques	ŧ	:			:	:		
WINDLAND WITH THAT I THAT WITH THE STATE OF A STATE OF	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.		Cash at bank on cur	129 19 9 Less unpresented cheques	1	6.192 16 3 Fixed deposits		Amounts due	Special accounts	General Account		
2		с [,]	10	6		ŝ	(n				i
6 T	30ard.	£ s. d.	1,7969	129 19		6.192 16		1,272 II				£9,391 17 1
	T hq t		:	:				:			,	-10
	inimo											
	d oneys	>	:					:				
	and J		:	:		:		:				
	Balances		:					:				
	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing—	Special accounts	General Account	Credit halances-	Special accounts	and a second sec	General Account				

61

E.—2.

VIALEMENT OF INCOME AND HAFENDILORS		_	AND ASSETS AND MABILITIES, FOR THE	K THE LEAR EN	I EAR ENDING JIST DECEMBER, 1935. As at 31st December, 1935.	ST DECEMBER, 1935. As at 31st December, 1935.	
Name of Account.	Balance, 1st January. 1935.	Income.	Expenditure.	P	Amounts di	Amounts due to Board.	Amounto omino he
				Dalance.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.	£ 8. م.	£ 8. d. 115 194 13 4	£ 8. d. 115 194 13 4	£ 8. d.	£ s. d.	£.s.d.	<i>.</i>
House allowances	: :	ဥက ႏ		; :		:::	$\begin{array}{c} 48 & 1 & 4 \\ 1 & 10 & 2 \end{array}$
::	2 12 2	2,774 15 15 8 2,774 15 11		: :	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	46 11 11	717 3 4
Grants to School Committees	90 3 10	8,336 17 1	П	22 9 11 41 0 11			257 7 1
Alexander Bequest	2,634 19 2	ം	13	_	: :	::	: :
kees Bequest District High School salaries	2,291 8 7		۔ م	16	 0 17 J	:	:
Manual instruction	220 16 2	l io i	101)	310 18 9	351 8 3	20 9 11	49 0 0
Lechnical instruction	: :	044 0 0 1.811 1 5	044 5 0 1811 1 5	:	:	00 ¥ 00	
Buildings-Maintenance	154 12 1	15 1	—	657 12 9	. –		۲.
New buildings Workshop Account	I.796 6 7	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13,317 0 7 3.242 7 6	2.720.16 4	1,287 9 6	76 17 5 1 523 11 4	560 5 9 904 14 0
Sites sales	95 9 3	1			:		4
Contractors' deposits	************************************	109 7 0 0	109 7 0 706 0 0		:		10 0
Health camp and miscellaneous		16 1	-1	78 2 7	: :	::	9 11 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Total of special accounts	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$163,578 18 7 \\4,267 8 4$	5,017 6 4 769 18 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7,216 18 6 66 11 1
Grand total	4,185 5 7	169,448 6 0	167,846 6 11	5,787 4 8	2,608 19 5	2,155 12 5	7,283 9 7
* Overdrawn.		tmount advanced by Dep	+ 23,980 represents amount advanced by Department for rent of Wanganui Technical College site and playing fields	anui Technical College s	ite and playing fields.		
	д	ET,	31ST DECEMBER, 1935	935.			
Deou Bank B Amounts owing	Debu Bank Bauances and Moneys owing by Board. ts owing	ν.	d. Uredat Bo	nk Balances and <u>A</u>		ت بر	
Special accounts General Account General Account	:: :: ::	$\dots 7,216 18$ $\dots 66 11$	6 Cash at bank on current account 1 Less unpresented cheques	urrent account d cheques	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	i g	
Special accounts	:	5,017 6 -260 10	4 Post Office Savings-bank Accounts	s-bank Accounts		0 40	
ALINOATI VICTORIA	:			::	$\dots \dots $		
			Amounts due	:	$\cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad 4, \underline{437}$	7 10 9	
			- General Account	••••••	327	7 1 1	

E.—2.

...

Ø

62

£13,070 14 3

£13,070 14 3

BAY.	
HAWKE'S	

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

						As at 31st December, 1935.	ember, 1935.	
Name of Account.	Balance, 1st January, 1935.	ce, 1935.	Income.	Expenditure.	Deleres	Amounts due to Board.	e to Board.	Amounts owing by
					Dalauro.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.	94 	s. d.			ક. ક. વ.	s	કર ક. વ.	s,
Teachers' salaries	:			109.118 5 7		6 1 4	:	11
House allowances	:		2,962 13 7	962	:		:	$0 \ 10 \ 2$
School libraries	:		225 7	1-	:	13 17 7	:	16
Conveyance, &c	:		x	6,433 8 6	:	349 12 10	200	r
Grants to School Committees	:		10	10	:	•	:	12
District High School salaries	:		18	18	:	•	:	10
Manual instruction	986	7 8			953 18 11	370 19 6	$26 \ 16 \ 7$	õ
Technical instruction		10 10	:	:	7 10 10	:		•
Rebuilding	342	54	0	:	422 5 4	•	:	:
Buildings-Maintenance	2,534	111	6,334 17 8	¢1	2,705168	632 8 1	Ц	792 11 2
New buildings	:		17	17	:	989 11 5	26 6 5	0
Workshop Account	1,950	4 2	9	3,079 16 4	2,047 14 1	:	0	:
Sites sales	130	6 9	0	0	140 6 9	:	:	
Contractors' deposits	:		330 0 0	330 0 0	:	•	:	
Voluntary contributions	:		•	•	:	:	:	79 19 3
Outside building works	:		7,063 15 5	7,063 15 5	:	337 8 2	:	:
Total of special accounts	5.950 16	8 91	160.482 19 11	160 156 4 0	6. 277 12 7	2 699 18 11	2.265.14 6	1 369 11 6
General Account	2,227	9 4	19	17				142 3 7
Grand total	8,178	6 0	164, 648 19 2	164,761 1 8	8,066 3 6	2,751 11 5	3,128 6 6	1,511 15 1

BALANCE-SHEET. 31ST DECEMBER. 1935.

		÷			0	x	0		ю	9	I	5
		ŝ			12	x	•		13	₹		18
	oard.	र्ट s. d. £ s.d			58	139	3,500		4,965 13	914		£9,577 18 7
	to E	s. d.	1 1	9 I		:	:		:	:		
	oneils due	સ	1,373 1	1,314 1		:	:		:	:		
	m p		:	:								
	s an		unt			:	:		:	:		
	¿ Balance		rent acco	cheques	1	:	:		:	:		
DALANUE-SHEET, OIST LECEMBER, 1000.	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.		1,369 11 6 Cash at bank on current account 1,373 11 1	Less unpresented		6,277 12 7 Cash in hand	Fixed deposits	Amounts due-	Special accounts	General Account		
NATO		<u>ф</u>	9	5		5	11				[7
Ĥ		ŝ	11	က		12	91					18
TTTC-T	Board.	પ્ત	1,369	142		6,277	1,788 10 11 E					£9,577 18
ALN C	\vec{hq}	ı	:	:		:	:					
TYPE	neys owing		:	:		:	:					
	and Mo	,	:	:		:	:					
	Balances		:	:		:	:					
	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing	Special accounts	General Account	Credit balances—	Special accounts	General Account					

63

E.—2.

WELLINGTON.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

Yana of Acrons. Tay Bulknow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Landow, Jack Landow, Jack <thlindddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>As at 31st December, 1935.</th><th>cember, 1935.</th><th></th></thlindddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd<>							As at 31st December, 1935.	cember, 1935.	
Total Accounts. \hat{x} <	Name of Account.		Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.	Ē	Amounts du	e to Board.	Amounts owing b
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,	Ist January, 1990.			Balance.	Due from Department.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Idea 10 5 0.03 6 1 0.5 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 <th< th=""><th>Smoorin! Accounts</th><th></th><th>5</th><th>, vi</th><th>σ.</th><th>n,</th><th>s.</th><th>so.</th><th>x.</th></th<>	Smoorin! Accounts		5	, vi	σ.	n,	s.	so.	x.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	idents to school-children	:	:	0	0	:	:	:	:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	vances Account	:	:	ŝ	ŗĊ	:	:	:	:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	itio County Library	:			0	:		:	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	and and conveyance	:	:	16	16				n N
33016 11445 5 71445 11145 11145 11145 111145 1111145 1111115 1111115 1111115 1111115 1111115 1111115 1111115 1111115	It and stationerv	: :		16	0		:	6	
	tractors' denosits			4	4	:	:	•	10
	tributions and subsidies	: :		16	16	:	:	:	9
	trict High School teachers' salaries	:	•	က	ಣ		;		11
eff: f trast $001 19 4$ $001 19 4$ $737 0 8$ $821 17$ eff: f trast $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 3 15 2$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5$ $12 5 5$ $12 5 5$ $12 5 5$ $12 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5$ $12 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5$	trict High School part-time teachers	:	0	•	:	0	;		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ncation Department's trust	:	:			:	:	0	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	niture replacement—								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Suildings branch	:	19	18		18	:	:	•
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	teneral		19	15		0	:	:	:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	lar Scholarshin		6	12	:	¢1	:		:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:			-	:			:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}$:		4	α			C	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	idental expenses of schools	:		2	0	•	•	6	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	aintenance of		q	÷	ŝ	r		Ŧ	10
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	School buildings	:	Ð	μč	3 9	- 6	:	H	0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ground improvements	:	•	61	>	2	•		2
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	nual instruction-			ġ	0		¢		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	onveyance	:		0	0 0	्य	1 5	. c	đ
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	eneral	:	00	n L	98	•	- 12	e G	2 12
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	landwork	:	0	ດ	2 2	:	e e	•	2
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	alaries	:	•••	× ·	<u>o</u> -	:		•	:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	xpenses	:		4	1 i	01	÷	*	:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	rlborough Sounds Library	:	ĥ	(,		n F	•	•	:
sites \cdots <t< td=""><td>tor-cars Replacement Fund</td><td>:</td><td>x</td><td>n e</td><td><u>ء</u> م</td><td>ŝ</td><td>91</td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>	tor-cars Replacement Fund	:	x	n e	<u>ء</u> م	ŝ	91	•	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	cessitous children's requisites	:		e :	n e		eT	:	>
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ice Social Fund	:	ರಾ	Ξ'	910	4	•	:	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ıki Health Camp	:	:	232 3	232 3	:		:	ы
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	mary teachers' salaries	:		,874 14	874 14 222 12		x	:	ø
ers \dots	ouilding of worn-out schools	:	-	П	n (:	:	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	moval expenses of teachers	:	:	s	×,	:		:	0
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	nts of buildings and sites	:	:			:	ŝ	•	,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:	•	9	9	:	•	:	- ;
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:	•	o,	6		:	:	ŢŢ
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	es—Sales and purchases	:		13	П		:	:	ō
	ecial grants			;			¢		-
	20	:	:	=	TT	:	5		

E.—2.

WELLINGTON-continued.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935-continued.

Name of Account. Ist January, 1935. Income. Expenditure. Imano. Imano. Amounts due to Board. Special Accounts-continued. Ex s. d. Expenditure. Imano. Imanon. Imanon. Imano. Imanon. Imano. Imanon. Imanon.					-		OUL USTU UN CA	We an over December, Loop.	
ued. \pounds -1 0.548 0 8 0.548 0 8 0.548 0 8 0.548 0 8 0.175 0 8 1.15 0 1.75 0 8 1.15 0 1.75 0 1.75 0 0 1.75 0 0 1.75 0	Name of Account.		Balance, 1et lanuary 1035	Income.	Expenditure.	P	Amounts d	lue to Board.	Amounts owing by
counts—continued. \pounds \pounds \pounds \pounds \pounds \pounds \emptyset $10,548$ 0 $\$$ $10,548$ 0 $\$$ $10,548$ 0 $\$$ $10,548$ 0 $\$$ $10,548$ 0 $\$$ $10,548$ 0 $\$$ $10,548$ 0 $\$$ $10,548$ 0 $\$$ 115 0 175 0 $$175$ 0 175 0 175 0 175 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$175$ 0 $$15$ $$2$			Tot valuary, 1000.			Dalance.	Due from Department.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
	Special Accounts-continued.		£ s. d.	f. s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		f s s s	ی ج م
taker's salary $4,013$ 5 2 $4,013$ 5 2 $4,013$ 5 2 $$	1perannuation	::	*3 11 5	10,548 0 8 468 12 4 177 10 0	10,045 0 8 461 5 3 175 10 0		29 13 4 0 0 0		т р : р
special accounts $3,007$ 2 $281,418$ 7 8 $279,386$ 19 $5,038$ 10 7 490 5 7 $6,792$ 9 7 $7,291$ 19 8 8 4 6 $3,497$ 7 9 $288,210$ 17 3 $286,678$ 18 $5,029$ 6 1 otal 3 $288,210$ 17 3 $286,678$ 18 $5,029$ 6 1	aining collegecaretaker's salary nemployment Relief Scheme No. 5	::	::		4,013 5 2	::	р р :	678 19 9	$\frac{1}{2}$ 12 6
$\ldots \qquad \ldots \qquad \ldots \qquad 3,497 \ 7 \ 9 \qquad 288,210 \ 17 \ 3 \qquad 286,678 \ 18 \ 11 \qquad 5,029 \ 6 \ 1$	Total of special accounts	::	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$5,038 10 7 \\ *9 4 6$	2,123 16 1 	2,984 17 11 217 19 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	Grand total	:	3,497 7 9	288,210 17 3	286,678 18 11	5,029 6 1	2,123 16 1	3,202 17 3	4,062 13 6
* Overdrawn. + Contineent liabilities amounting to £3.276 16s. 5d. have not been taken into account in the amount owing by the Board.	* Overdrawn		Contingent liabilities a	mounting to £3.276 16s.	. 5d. have not been taken	into account in the an	1 10unt owing by the Board		

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

ng by Board. Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	ts owing $ \pounds$ s. d. \pounds s. d. \pounds s. d. \pm s. d. \pm s. d. \pm s. d. \pm s. d. \pm s. d. \pm s. d. \pm s. d. \pm s. d. d. = s. d. d. \pm s. d. d. =	36 9 3 Less unpresented cheques 236 12 3	0,038 10 7 Zivestments_Post Office Savines hank 1 349 18 3	9,101 4 1 Amounts due	9 4 6 Special accounts 5,108 14 0	General Account 217 19 4	£9,091 19 7
Board.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	36 9 3 7 200 10 3	0,038 10 7	9.101 4 1 A	9 4 6		£9,091 19 7
Moneys owing by	:	:	:		:		
Debit Bank Balances and	Amounts owing	General Account	Credit balances—Special accounts		Debit balance-General Account		

65

E.—2.

9—E. 2.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

NELSON.

						CODE (TOUTTOOOT ANTO AN AT	(TO DO T	
Name of Account.		Balance, 1st January, 1935.	Income.	Expenditure.	Relente	Amounts due to Board.	Board.	Amounts owing hy
		-			-porterno	Due from Department. Due from other Sources	from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		£ s. d.	0	d.	р s З	U	ت ہ ب	ت ہ
Teachers' salaries	:	:		61	5	2.9 1		2
House allowances	:	•	992 19	61	: :	4	:	
School libraries	:	41 4 5	119 2 8	138 16 3	21 10 10	53 11 9	: :	16
Conveyance, &c.	:	:	13	3	:	ಣ	15 2 0	624 6 8
Grants to School Committees	:	285 15 7		с,	4			¢
Teachers' classes	:	7411	:	•	7 4 11	:		
District High School salaries	:	:	19	19		1 12 5		: :
Technical instruction	:	92 3 10	1,710 9 2	1,762 11 8		161 1 6	47 11 8	106 1 6
Rebuilding	:	30 13 7	:	:	e			1
Buildings-Maintenance	:	764 11 0		6	567 2 7	0	242 16 3	9
New buildings	:	•	2,054 5 9	2,054 5 9		174 9 2		147 17 6
Sites sales	:	•	0	0	:	Ŋ		20
Contractors' deposits	:	•	18	18	:	•		
Silver Jubilee	:	:	r-	237 7 4	:			
Total of special accounts	:	1,221 13 4	1	19	11	690 14 10	6	7 91 106 1
General Account	:	201 7 0	2,010 14 6	I,899 5 0	312 16 6	:	53 0 9	25 4 0
Grand total	:	1,423 0 4	75,544 8 9	75,662 15 2	1,304 13 11	690 14 10	358 10 8	1,317 0 7

s. d. $\begin{smallmatrix}&&1\\0&&&\\0&&&\\0&&&&&\\0&&&&&\\0&&&&&\\$ 6 £2,621 14 6 40 $572 \\ 0$ 1,000 $\frac{996}{53}$ ډې Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board. £ s. d. 962 11 1 390 2 3 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : $\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{k} \hspace{0.5mm} \text{s. d.} \\ \ldots \hspace{0.5mm} 1,291 \hspace{0.5mm} 16 \hspace{0.5mm} 7 \\ \ldots \hspace{0.5mm} 25 \hspace{0.5mm} 4 \hspace{0.5mm} 0 \end{array} \hspace{0.5mm} \begin{array}{c} \text{Cash at bank on current account} \\ \text{Less unpresented cheques} \end{array}$: : : : BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935. Cash in hand ... Fixed deposits Amounts due— Special accounts General Account 0 Q 9 $\begin{array}{cccc} 991 & 17 \\ 312 & 16 \end{array}$ £2,621 14 Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board. : : :: : : : : : : : : : : Amounts owing— Special accounts General Account Credit balances— Special accounts General Accounts

CANTERBURY.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

					As at 31st De	As at 31st December, 1935.	
Name of Account.	Balance, 1et Tonnem 1035	Income.	Expenditure.	F	Amounts di	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
	TSP JAILUALY, LOOV.			Balance.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
5				i	ł		
Special Accounts.	£ s. d.	ŝ	ல்	± s, d.	* s. a.	а s. a.	н го го
Teachers' salaries	:	250,169 2 5	250,169 2 5	:	209 4 9	:	
House allowances	:	4	4	:	:	:	3 4 10
School libraries	:	327 6 3	327 6 3	:		:	
Convevance, &c.		18	18	:	13	120 15 0	3 6 10
Grants to School Committees	26 8 1	17.405 12 6	17,419 11 0	12 9 7		:	317 4 5
Training colleges	•	õ	15	33 10 0	109 3 4	8 5 0	ĩ0
Teachers' classes	. 50 16 4	•	:	50 16 4	:		
Scholarships—Special	:	474 6 2		:	:	41 9 11	
District High School salaries	:	17,247 14 0	17,247 14 0	:	:	:	384 17 8
Manual instruction	. 1,515 13 3	14,008 2 4		c1	1,021 11 4	:	
Technical instruction		40 16 7	24 15 1		:	:	:
Rebuilding	. 212 4 9	8 6 8	:	14		:	:
Buildings—Maintenance	. 834 I I*	01	5	$281 4 6^*$	2,249 4 2	61 4 1	
New buildings		14,520 2 2	61		14		9
Workshop Account	. 3,772 5 8		ŝ	3,486 3 11		3,647 18 7	10
Sites sales	. 7 15 1	256 4 2		7 15 1	3 0 11	:	
Contractors' deposits	:	9	518 6 0	:	:	•	
Jarvie Bequest	:	:		:	:	:	
Subsidies	•			:	:	1	9
Unemployment	•	9	11,846 6 7	:	:	1,606 17 9	;
Sundry debtors	:	1,050 17 6	1,050 17 6	:	•	427 11 11	124 17 11
Trotal of special accounts	4.751 2 1	386.768 19 10	387.199 12 11	4.320 9 0	5.954 2 6	67	5,026 1 6
:	936 11 11		7,358 12 10	1	:	110 0 0	28 12 11
Grand total	. 5,687 14 0	393,566 17 7	394,558 5 9	4,696 510	5,954 2 6	6,024 2 3	5,054 14 5
and a second							
,		*	* Overdrawn.				

67

È.—2.

: : : :

: : : :

: ::

:

Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.

: ::

Debit balance at bank ... Amounts owing— Special accounts **6** 0

 $\begin{array}{c} \ldots \ 11,868 \ 4 \\ \ldots \ 110 \ 0 \end{array}$

: :

: :

9

£18,210 6

: :

: :

: :

General Account Credit balances— Special accounts General Account £18,210 6 6

ł

Ť.	0
г.	

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITORE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

OTAGO.

						As at 31st De	As at 31st December, 1935.	
Name of Account.		Balance, 1st January 1935	Income.	Expenditure.	Ē	Amounts di	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
					DAIAIICH.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Sneedd Accounts.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.		f. s. d.	f. s. d.	£ ۶. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries	:	:	141.667 9 7	141.667 9 7	:	98 0 11	¢1	
House allowances	:	:	¢1	61 61	:	2 0 0		
School libraries	:	:	ŋ	5	2 0 0	198 15 1	408 3 0	
Conveyance, &c	:	:	7,078 6 3	7,078 6 3		1,016 14 5		915 13 9
Grants to School Committees	:	4 13 9	17		10	:		
Training College Trust Account	:	220 5 0	8 10 0	:	228 15 0	:	:	:
Teachers' classes	:	23 6 2	:	:	9	:	:	:
Scholarships-Special	:	479 7 4	19 6 11	20 14 3	0	:	:	:
District High School salaries	:	4 16 7	6.413 2 7	12	r-	•	•	
Manual instruction	:	333 13 10	8,626 11 11	15	257 10 3	528 13 1	•	217 5 2
Buildings-Maintenance	:		П	5	10	973 0 5	œ	:
New buildings		:	6.840 13 5	13	:		325 5 7	118 19 4
Workshop Account		1.883 2 5	5,042 8 7	4,718 7 8	2,207 13 4	•		3,384 311
Contractors' deposits	:	:	67 1 6	12	896	:	:	17 3 3
Other accounts	:	4,357 16 8	5,225 0 11		2,923 12 1	:	1,158 5 5	2,841 0 9
Total of special accounts	:	7.473 18 2	204.108 18 11	x 🖉	∞		8,782 10 9	8,528 17 8
General Account	:	9,079 11 7	4,344 5 2	4,561 9 2	8,862 7 7	30 5 8	7,004 16 6	$346 \ 10 \ 6$
Grand total	:	16,553 9 9	208,453 4 1	209,883 17 5	15,122 16 5	4,561 0 10	15,787 7 3	8,875 8 2
			BALANCE-SHEET.	ANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.	1935.			
		1						

s. d. ч 9 С 1 £23,998 4 7 r 0 6 $\begin{array}{c} & 445 \\ & 200 \\ & & 200 \\ & & 3,004 \end{array}$ Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board. \mathfrak{L} s. d. \mathfrak{L} : : : : : : : : :: :: £23,998 4 7 Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board. : : : : : : : : : : : : Amounts owing— Special accounts General Account Credit balances— Special account General Account

. 68

DUTHLAND.	
$\widetilde{\mathbf{v}}$	

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

						As at 31st De	As at 31st December, 1935.	
Name of Account.		Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.	ſ	Amounts d	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
		тан чанцагу, 1990.			Balance.	Due from Department.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Board.
Smarial Accounts		ت ہ ب	с о 4	o et	ح م ب	З с	£ s. d.	£ 8.₹d.
		ė		ç e	å	i	5	321 4 7
Leachers' salaries	:	:		00,011 0 4	:	0 : -		
House allowances	:	:	Ν;	1	•		<	01 11 0
School libraries	:	:	28 14 8	-	:		TT Å	OT TT &
Conveyance, &c	:	:	5,928 5 8	5,928 5 8			14 0 0	8 91 808
Grants to School Committees	:	181 1 0	6,356 10 3	6,250 7 9	287 3 6	15 8 11	:	•••
Teachers' classes	:	218 3 10	:	•	က	:	:	• •
District High School salaries	:	:	2.166 3 6	2,166 3 6		046	:	
Manual instruction	:	288 6 2	4,089 16 10	3,980 13 11	397 9 1	310 13 1	0 17 9	$119 \ 2 \ 0$
Technical instruction	:	9 13 4	:	:	9 13 4	:		
Subsidies		, I	1.123.19	1.123 19 1	:	:	322 10 0	115 2 4
Building Maintenance		579 11 10	7 158 3 9	6 960 0 10	770 14 9	613 13 11	6 2 11	
Now holdings staticulation	:	01 11 210				633 5 2	32, 18, 2	
	:	•			•	\$,
Workshop Account	:	•		4,143 10 1 203 0 3	•	u F	•	0 U U
Sites sales	:	•		596 8 6	:	0 61 8	•	
Contractors' deposits	:	:	177 0 0		:	•	:	•
Boarded-out children	:	•	27 4 9	27 4 9	:		:	:
Free school-books	;	:	12 13 5		:	12 13 5	•	•
Total of energial accounts		6 91 960 1	197 130 9 0		4	2.848.12.1	Į	
General Account		1.609 10 7		3,815 19 7	1,586 2 1	8 19 10	693 12 8	75 15 8
	_							
Grand total	:	2,879 6 9	130,922 13 1	130, 532 12 3	3,269 6 7	2,857 11 11	1,070 7 10	3,547 15 11
		f	c	۲ ب	200			
		9	ALANCE-SHEET, 3	BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST IJECEMBER, 1930.	9 30.			

s. d.

сų,

Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.

60

:

: :

::

: :

 1,683
 4
 6
 Investments

 ...
 1,586
 2
 1
 Amounts due—

 ...
 1,586
 2
 1
 Special accounts

 General Accounts
 General Accounts

£6,817 2 6

A CASSAN

£6,817 2 6

1

69

E.---2.

E.	-2.
Ľ.	-2.

15.—SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES.

	En	Endowment Income Account.	ome Accoun		Endowmen Accou	owment Capital Account.	8	Bulldings and Sites Account.	Sites Accoun	ţ.	Lower Del	Lower Department Account.	ceount.		Hostels.	Hostels Account.	
Board.	Balanco	From Reserves.	Merves.		Dolonac			Govern-			Dolouos						
	Lat Janu- lst Janu- ary, 1935.	Vested in Boards.	Admints- tered by Land Boards.	Interest, &c.	Datauce, 1st Janu- ary, 1985.	Endow- ments.	Datauce, 1st Janu- ary, 1935.	mentGrants and Subsidies.	tions and Miscel- laneous.	Accounts.	Datance, 1st Janu- ary, 1935.	Fees.	Sundries.	balance, 1st Janu- ary, 1935.	Boarding Fees.	Advances to Boarders refunded.	Transters and Sundries.
A. Secondary Schools.	વ્ય	43	્ય	સ	ન્ય	ಳು	પ્ર	્ય	પ્ર	 43	વ્ય	ઝ	ક	્ય	પ્ન	.ધર	બ
Whangarei High School	99 99	231	212	67	357	: ;	•••	:	:	20	:	:	:	820	2,122	:	380
Auckland Grammar School Thames High School	8,667	609	2,590	461 495	I ,684	160	160		16 21	1,355	:	:	:	598	3,294	731	166
Hamilton High School	310	11	342		: :	: :	гон • •	· ·		104	: :	: :	: :		1,061	: ⁰⁶	30
Rotorua High School	• • •	1,275	155	:	:	:	•		:	133	•	•	:	:	:	:	
Wanganui Girls' College Palmerston North High School	1,030	216	406	:	:	:	370 26*	300 676	40 41	538 904	499	567	58	564	5,225	1,431	81
Gisborne High School	2,111	1,753	: :	 64		: :	3 :	95	F :	#03 :			: 10	873	1,513	94 ⁺	23 F
Hastings High School	582	691	• •	:	:	:	1 *	16	144	j.O	:	:	:	:		:	:
Uannevirke High School	182 939	:	375 216	:	:	:		00 00	:		:	:	:	1 090	454 000		36
Warrarapa mgu benou Hutt Vallev High School	404	: :	541	: :	: :	:	.086	1.025		80	:	:	:	1,000	253	00	40
Wellington College	6,964	10,682	2,480	850	54	::	4,899*	610	14,491	6,911	: :	::	: :	1,064	3,598	56	3,064
arlborough High School	. 371	:0	340	69	:	:	• • •	• •	:	• •	:	:	:	: :	•••	:	:'
Kangiora High School Christchurch Boys' High School	: 121	204 444	:		:	:	101	164 3 000	:	3 068	:	:	:	316*	303 1 328	:	206
Christehurch Girls' High School	278	356	::	16	::	: :	:	· · ·	: :		: :	::	: :	1,549	2,013	: :	229
Avonside Girls' High School		: - 	:	:	:	:	: 60	105	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:
Akaroa mgu senou Hokitika High School	2,200 142*	100	::	+ 68	: :	: :	ç :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :		: :	: :	: :
shburton High School	554	:	656	:	70	:	:	25	:	25	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :
Timaru High School	761 506	2,074		:	:	:	:	1,650	776	: 6	:	:	:	157	:	:	:
amate mgu School	020	1 347	250±	. 69		:	:	405	:	102	:	:	:	1 265	1 505	:	:
Otago High School	4,261	4,005	846	144	н Р :	: :	30	8,650	328 328	:	: :	: :	: :	3,518	2,095	 196	253
South Otago High School	30	129		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	: č
Gore High School	INT ::	1,899	371	::	::	::	: :	200 200	::	1,750	::	: :	: :	247*	030 34	: ∞	00 463
Totals	33,621	42,197	10,513	2,792	2,206	160	$7,254^{*}$	17,492	15,883	14,884	566	692	33 1	10,764	26,551	2,666	5,780
B. Endowed Schools. Wanganui Collegiate School† Christ's College	::	2,428	::	::	•••	::	::	::	::			::	•••	::	13,690	::	::
Totals	:	2.428	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	13,690		:

YEAR 1935—continued.
THE.
FOR
SCHOOLS
ENDOWED SCHOOLS FOR
AND
BOARDS .
SECONDARY-SCHOOL BC
1 OF
L-RECEIPTS
M 1.
TABLE

Board.		Balance.	Fro	From Government.	at.	Voluntary	1		Transfers	Balance,	Govern-			Balance.	leader.	Transfer
		lst Janu- ary, 1935.	Teachers' Salaries,	Incidental Expenses.	Subsidies.	Contribu- tions.	Fees.	Sundries.	from other Accounts.	1935.	Capitation and Grants.	Sundries. 1	from other Accounts.	lst Janu- ary, 1935.	laneous.	from other Accounts.
A. Secondary Schools.		પર	્મ	दन्द्र	મ	ಳು	બ	્ય		બ		પ	48	્ય	મ	વન
Whangarei High School	:	19	8.475	905		:		2.644	:	133	28	51	:	1	18	:
Auckland Grammar School	: :	1.882	34.017	6.076	: :	: :	502	815	9.360	224^{*}	466		: :			
Thames High School	•	152	3,290	451				1	26	48	28			109	4	
Hamilton High School	•	740	5.925	848	: :	: :	.48	223	$\frac{1}{26}$		1	: :	. 8	328	234	. 4
Rotorua High School		607	3.800	567	: :	: :	29	113	1.367	2*	3 4	: :	2	4	110	' :
Wanganui Girls' College		590	2.865	706	: :	: :	182	1.454	1.271	43*	44	6	62	1.505	65	
Palmerston North High School		488	9.610	1.398	: :	20	62		197	103	194		;	560	16 16	
Gisborne High School		212	4,207	893	:	:	82	27	2.329	46*	75	:	:	222	965	:
Hastings High School	:	288	6,410	959	:	:	56	317	638	:	86	П	31	:	:	:
Dannevirke High School	:	195	3,615	578	:	:	40	6	306	14*	43	:	:	28*	70	:
Wairarapa High School	:	1,028	4,452	650	:	:	14	978	88	66	55	:	:	:	:	:
Hutt Valley High School	:	20	5,455	867	:	92	29	60	633	110	78	:	:	13	:	:
Wellington College	:	I,090*	21,885	4,040	:	:	259	108	8,109	254	161	95	:	839	2,217	:
Marlborough High School	:	*02	6,740	871	:	:	11	184	447	*6	290	:	:	:	:	:
Rangiora High School	:	88	3,894	505	:	¥	33	591	:	118*	52	:	:	:	:	:
Christehurch Boys' High School	:	513	9,899	1.266	:	:	164	139	84	189	;	9	:	:	:	:
Christehurch Girls' High School	:	632	5,691	961	:	:	:	148	35	855	67	78	:	:	:	:
Avonside Girls' High School	:	236	4,320	712	:	:	4	77	50	68	48	61	:	:	:	:
Akaroa High School	:	:	. :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hokitika High School	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ashburton High School	:	577*	3,238	518	:	:	36	431	586	29*	42	:	:	108	46	:
Timaru High School	:	$1,025^{*}$	10,734	1,572	:	:	133	100	1,047	108	:	:	:	185	¢1	:
Waimate High School	:	402	2,320	363	:	:	21	24	295	15	32	:	:	*	45	:
Waitaki High School	:	198	10,574	1,485	:	:	100	2,072	1,339	194	:	:	:	203*	116	:
Utago High School	:	4,267	13,470	2,475	:	39	154	169	4,645	465	120	:	:	3,164	225	:
South Utago High School	:	. 6T	3,113	446	:	24	:1	229	86	*	08	:	:	32	•	4
Gore High School	:	514	3,825	539	:	:	90 191	68	101	44*	22	:	:	986	69	:
Southland High School	:	820	8,555	1,232	:	:	137	/.AT	247	+8G1	81	-	:	:	:	:
Totals	•	10,384	200,379	31,883		179	2,169	11,838	33,722	1,941	2,175	302	126	7,874	4,097	×
B. Endowed Schools. Wanganui Collegiate School† Christ's Colloce	:		•	:	:	:	0 315	- 500 - 500 - 500	7 320		•	:	:	:		:
	•	000	:	:	:	•	010,0	1,000	600,1	:	•	:	:	:	:	:
Totals	:	350*	•	:	:	:	9,315	1,885	7,339	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		_	-	-	-					-		-	-			_

71

E.—2.

E.—2.

TABLE M 2.—PAYMENTS OF SECONDARY-SCHOOL BOARDS AND ENDOWED SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1935.

$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & 0 \text{ffice} \\ \text{Salartes} \\ \text{Schools.} \\ \text{Expenses.} \\ Expen$	Evnenditure												
ry Schools. ool	Endow- ments.	Transfers to other Accounts.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.	Purchase of Endow- ments and Transfers.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.	Expenditure on Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.	Loans repaid.	Interest on Loans and Sundry.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Miscel- laneous.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.
ool School Name In Rege In In <	 પર	ઝ	્ય	્ય	મ	વ્ય	ډټ	વ	48	4	сн 	ન્	્ય
School	66	197	301	:	357	• :	: :	20		:	:	' :	' :
efference in the second	3,669	9.360			1.844	1.375			157				
od ege	70	26	2,398			363		12	465*			: :	
	66	457	•			104						•	:
cpool		1 368		•	•	133	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Sool Supervised for the second		1.309	166			9 U	800		410	342	195	196	430
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	374	451	:	:	994	000	1	*86				DOF.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	901	2.329	1.392	: :	L	159	: :	6 :-	***	203	:- 	: :	25*
		638	635	: :		252	: :	;	13*			:	ì
	: :	306	251	: :	: :	115	: :	₹	86*		: :	: :	: :
		88	459	: :			: :		921*		: :		
	: :	633	313			1.051					. :		
:	289	15.088	5.292	: :	 54	1.336	5.548	14.560	4,331*	: :	: :	: :	: :
		447		:	:						:		
Ranging High School		106	86	:	:	165	100	9	101	:	:	:	
Christehurch Boys' High School 289	93	3.273	2.481	:	:		4.000	2.068	1.524^{*}	:	:		
Christehurch Girls' High School 22	I	627		:	:	:			:	:	:	:	
Avonside Girls' High School	:	:	:	:	:	105	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Akaroa High School	:	355	2.087	:	:		:	:	53	:	:	:	:
Hokitika High School 14	24	60	51*	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ashburton High School 46	21	565	579	:	70	50	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Timaru High School 133	207	1,824	670	:	:	1,735	652	39	:	•	:	:	:
:	:	316	494	:	:	:	:	21	:	•	:	:	:
Waitaki High School 100	58	2,398	542	:	34	1,009	:	:	14*	:	:	:	:
Otago High School 237	81	4,724	4,215	:	:	9,060	:	:	51*	:	:	:	:
South Otago High School	:	86	73	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	101	147	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Southland High School 76	47	2,147	:	:	:	766	485	764	999	:	:	:	:
Totals $\dots \dots \dots$	4,761	49, 273	33,116	•	2,366	18,708	11,585	17,594	$6,881^{*}$	545	144	196	405
B. Endowed Schools.													
618 6		1 866	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:
Curist s contege · · · · · · · ·	044	000 T	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:
Totals 117	446	1,866	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	-				-							-	-

YEAR 1935—continued.
THE
SCHOOLS FOR THE Y
ENDOWED
AND]
BOARDS
SECONDARY-SCHOOL
0F
M 2.—Payments of
TABLE

10			Hostels Account.	count.	,		General Account.	ccount.			Manual al Instruction	Manual and Science Instruction Account.	Special Accounts.	counts.
—Е. 2.			Payments.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Maintenance of Buildings, Rent, and Rates.	Sundry.	Transfers to other Accounts.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.	Material, &c.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.	Total Payments.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1935.
A. Secondary Schools.	Schools.		ુ ન			्			4	್ಕು	્ય		ر .	÷
Whangarei High School	:	:	2.789	533	8.517	876		2.670		-55* 	217	*:	217	ŝ
Auckland Grammar School			4,737	878	43,535	ñ. 551	693	480		2.392	199	557*	•	1
Thames High School					3,305	509	26		243	- 165*	86	*66	с :	
Hamilton High School			1.449	*88	6.371	867	112	211	101	556	86	1	188	378
Rotorua High School	:				4.528	567	15	412	133	828	34		5	
Wanganui Girls' College			6.166	1.154	4.075	972	263	1.028	22	642	116	43*	, G	1 510
Palmerston North High School			572	111	9.795	1.299	224		20.	155	176	121	y or	568
Gisborne High School			1.698	835	6.560	932	219	42	ì	***	27	43*	919	976
Hastings High School					7,065	908	56	275	34	399	811		1	2
Dannevirke High School			526	32*	3,774	626	124	20		200	30	10*		518
Wairarapa High School	:		1.027	1.798	4.565	631	21	963		1.030	6 7	8	2	5
Hutt Valley High School	:	:	•		5.937	804	228	132	:	54	139	202	: :	: 13
Wellington College	:	:	6.146	1.637	29.453	4.001	1.145	143		1.432*	532	22*	2.261	795
Marlborough High School.	:	:			7.169	828	26	182		73*	301	2]*		
Rangiora High School	:	:	404	409*	3,863	415	16	704		18	22	193*		
Christehurch Boys' High School			906	541	10.185	1.337	84	117	: :	343	11	811	•	:
Christchurch Girls' High School	:	:	2.886	905	5.450	844	35	98		1.040	22]	809		:
Avonside Girls' High School	:	:	. :	:	4.330	616	•	110	:	344	121			
Akaroa High School	:	:	4	1.920*	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			: :
Hokitika High School	:	:	:	. :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			: :
Ashburton High School	:	:		:	3.817	401	20	484	25	515*	46	33*	52	103
Timaru High School	:	:	106	51	11,733	1,576	287	Ţ	:	1.035*	218	110*	61	185
Waimate High School	:	:	:	:	2.590	414	. 41	¢1	:	63*	43	25	7	36
Waitaki High School	:	:	1,403	1.548	12,066	1,219	:	1,968	•	515	258	64*	129	216*
Otago High School	:	:	2.428	3.633	17.951	2,563	282	692		4.254	170	416	67	3,293
South Otago High School	:	:	. :		3.187	540	:	214	:	24*	30	*	; –	86
Gore High School	:		674	409	4,089	551		270	:	214	36	40*	- <u>c</u>	1 049
Southland High School	:	:	258		8,838	1,042	247	127	311	330	212	150*	:	
یا میں اور میں			OLF TO	101 11	000 110	000 00	110,1	100 11	000				000	,
T OTALS	:	:	34,179	11,584	232,748	30,889	4,214	11,397	962	10,341	4,168	378	3,832	8,149
B. Endowed Schools. Wangamii Collegiate School*	chools.													
Christ's College	::	: :	13,690	: :	9,348	2,568	2,566	3,673	: :		: :	::	: :	: :
Totals			13 690		9.348	2.568	2.566	3.673		34				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	:	:		:	0					F 2	:	:	:	:

E.—2.

r Receipts and Payments Account not available for Wanganui Collegiate School, but Income and Expenditure Account and Balance-sheet are printed on page 84.

* Account overdrawn.

	E	2.

Teachers' Incidental Bart TimeEndifings, Sites, and Equipment.Unitary, Equipment.Endiomes, Subsidies, VoluntaryEndioment Income.Hostels.Hostels.Fees.Fees.Mis-Total.Tatands, Full and Part TimeNew.Main- tenance.Voluntary tions.Subsidies.Voluntary LandVoluntary Lower De- Boards.Lower De- Lower De- Lower De- Boards.Lower De- Lower De- Lower De- Boards.Lower De- Lower De- Lower De- Boards.Lower De- Lower De- Lower De- Boards.Total.Total.Tat Time Part TimeMis- AllowarcesMain- AllowarcesVoluntary MainerVoluntary Lower De- Lower De- Boards.Lower De- Lower De- Boards.Lower De- Lower De- Lower De- Boards.Lower De- Lower De- Lower De- Lower De-Total.Total.Tat Time DistributionMis- AllowarcesMainer AllowarcesLower De- Lower De- Lower De-Lower De- Lower De- Lower De-Lower De- Lower De- Lower De-Mis- Lower De- Lower De- Lower De-Total.Total.Tat DistributionE E E E DistributionE Lower De- Lower De- Lower De-Hostels.Total.Total.Tat DistributionE E E E DistributionE E E E E E E <b< th=""><th>Cash</th><th>Balances,</th><th>1935.</th><th>c.</th><th>+2</th><th>3 934</th><th>101.0</th><th>269</th><th></th><th>2.001</th><th>100 00</th><th></th></b<>	Cash	Balances,	1935.	c.	+2	3 934	101.0	269		2.001	100 00	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Total.		c	+7	98 848	010607	0.99 0.99		33 026	010100	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Snecial.	4	¢	+3	õ	•	660	2000		:	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		-sim	cellaneous.	¢	+3	1.62	100	1999		616	010	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	3 8.	Other	Material, &c.		÷+8		:	010	917		:	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	F.		Tuition.		ઋ	2	Тe	и Г	110	196	107	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	cels.		Other.		43	001 0	0,140	010	010	010 0	0,940	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Host		Fees.		ډې	C F	011.1	0000 0	070.4	000 01	10,990	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Lower De-	partment.		رب ب	2	94	G	0	001	001	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	ne.		nterest, &c.		4	3	:	2	80		:	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	wment Incol	Adminis-			વ	, s	120.1	000	202		:	***
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Endo		Vested in Boards.		4	2	342		178-1		888	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					c,	3					:	
Incidental Allowances. 2, 464 2, 220 2, 836		Voluntary	Contribu- tions.		¢	3		• 1	47	• •	2	
Incidental Allowances. 2, 464 2, 220 2, 836	Sites, and	ment.	Main- tenance.		વ	2	754	4		:		
	Buildings,	Rquip	New.		4	3		:		•	130	2
Teachers' Salaries, Full and Part Time. 12, 307 10, 412 13, 541		Traidental	Allowances.		c	H3	9 464	HOF '7	0.000	5.00.0	9, 836	
		Teachers'	Fart Time.		د	H3	19 207	100,21	012	10, ±14	12 541	TEOGT
			School.				T_{and} Dimmanally	New Fiymouth		vapier	Moleon	·· ·· nostav

1025 Ļ

Cash Balances	alst De- cember, 1 35.	5 * 3,497 5 * 1,582	0 6,487	0 11,566
	Total.	£ 28,585 21,045	32,440	82,070
	Special.	£ 761	•	764
	Hostel.	$\substack{\substack{ t \\ 2,805}}$	13,612	26,831
Lower Department.	Teachers' Incidental Mis- Salaries. Expenses. cellaneous.	$\begin{bmatrix} x \\ 72 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ 33 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ \end{bmatrix}$	733	843
Income.	Expendi- ture on Endow- S ments.	£ 4 505	:	409
Endowment Income.	Office Salaries and Expenses.	f_{50}	30	96
,	1 cellaneous. S	$\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{L}\\ \mathfrak{I}\\ 138\\ 2,925 \end{array}$	2,082	5,145
1 \$ch4	Heat, and Water.	£ 417 124	145	686
	Caretaking.	£ 552 409	455	1,416
Ę	Salaries and Caret in- Expenses.	${f f}_{000}$	428	1,365
Buildings, Sites, and Equipment.	Main- tenance.	£ 337 457	327	1,121
Buildings, Equip	New.	$\frac{\pounds}{1,322}$	693	3,068
	Incidental Expenses.	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{t} \\ 1,783 \\ 608 \end{array}$:	2,391
Teachers'	Salaries, Full and Part Time.	$f_{13,392}^{f}$ 10,608	13,935	37,935
		::	:	:
1		::	:	:
	School.	::	:	:
		New Plymouth Napier	Nelson	Totals

9,933

83,703

663

2,870

212

467

7,444

20,436

808

59

1,929

4,057

:

94

754

130

7,520

.. 36,260

:

Totals

Bandi. Total. Total.	Assets.		Liabilities.		Balance,
y Schools. f_{1} $s.$ d. solution f_{2} $s.$ d. s. d. solution f_{1} $s.$ d. s. d. $s.$ solution f_{1} $s.$ solution $s.$ sol	Amounts owing to Board.	I. Overdrafts and Loans.	other Liabilities.	Total.	31st December, 1935.
out $1, 021$ 16 $1, 021$ 16 8 $1, 164$ 8 $2, 021$ 3 $1, 202$ 3242 7 $1, 166$ 8 $2, 111$ 9 $1, 166$ <	d	s. d. f	જે કર	zi.	s.
School 13 322 7 8 60 1 734 15 7 1,565 13 1 1,565 1 1,665 2 1,666 2 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 1 1,655 2 1,239 1 1 2 </td <td>4 853 7 1</td> <td>0 5</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>14</td>	4 853 7 1	0 5	9	9	14
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{9}{2}$ 2.911 13 $\frac{1}{6}$	12 3 1.620	6,178 13	13	19
of \dots 1,389 12 0 1,088 16 1 326 9 7 668 2 8 1 16 8 1 166 2 8 1 15 1 166 2 8 1 15 1 166 2 1 1 16 2 16 7 1 8 1 15 2 2 2 1	8 1,164 3 5	3 I	10	10	12
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11 326 9 2	6 el	en en	က	ର ା (
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3 227 9 5	ಣ	က္၊	598 14 8	о ·
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3 2,539 5 6	on ģ	5		₫ ;
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	854 11 5	 2	337 I 0	337 I D 909 9 A	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		N Ç	° =	° =	2-
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 0 0 11 10 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	1 m	-		137 7 2
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 790 12 2 3.	13 C	760 15 8	760 15 8	17
Dr. $6,692$ 17 23 122 108 10 $11,338$ 11 6 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 19 3 1222 10 313 55 501 310 13 10 1222 10 1222 10 1222 10 1222 10 1222 10 1221 301 17 1122 122 10 1122 100 1122 100 1122 100 1122 100 100 1122 100 1001 1122 1001 1122 1001 1122 1001 1122 1122 1122 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 10010 10010	2 $94 12 4$	6		:	6
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 6,180 17 8	17	390 3	15	сл
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 1,098 19 1	11 6	1,207 18	18	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	122 19 3	19 3	236	1,452 1 3	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 4,748 8 7 6	5 5 37,000	73 6	ဗ္	30,365
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 286 9 0 4	13	5	G LI ALI	4,313 10 0 500 15 1
01 \dots $\sum 3, 565$ 51 1 $2,793$ 18 4 $1,203$ 0 0 $3,936$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 $1,817$ 16 0 16 0 16 0 $1,817$ 11 113 <td>5 79 14 5 .</td> <td>10 N</td> <td>2 2 2</td> <td></td> <td>e re</td>	5 79 14 5 .	10 N	2 2 2		e re
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		ခု			3.844 7 11
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10 10 1 300	1.679	1,979 7 2	161 10
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 3.271 3 0	9	14	11	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 114 6 5	8 10	12	387 12	16
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9 2,652 13 4 4,			n j	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 4,326 7 10		5	547 I7 14 10 1	စ္စ
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 143 II 9		114 19 10 so 17 1		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11 1 688 4 9 1		4 1.705 16 1	17.379 17 5	Dr. 15,577 15 4
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	тт т, соо н ж				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7 38,361 0 7	4	11 26,850 16 5	104,618 17 4	41,961 6 10
h School D_{r} 23,675 1 3,406 17 5 1,427 5 1 4,834 2 6 D_{r} 23,675 13 8 6,587 4 5 2,010 8 0 8,597 12 5 D_{r} 2,736 6 11 3,430 0 0 1,828 15 11 5,258 15 11			1 0 0 1 1		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 1,427 5 1	2 6 950	1,706 7 9 2 2 0 0	Ng	Z, I70 19 10 047 6
	0 2,010 8 0	12	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9,009 0 4	Dr. 3,750 4 5
-					
Totals \dots \dots \dots Dr , 25,012 7 0 13,424 1 10 5,266 9 0 18,690 10 10 29,7	5,266 9 0	10 10	$10 9,597 \ 18 \ 5$	39,311 2 3	Dr. 20,620 11 5

E.—2.

75

x

TABLE M 6.—INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1935.

Auckland Grammar School $1642 \cdot 25$ $1 \cdot 69$ Marlborough High School $828 \cdot 18$ Mount Albert Grammar School $884 \cdot 09$ $1 \cdot 38$ Rangiora High School $399 \cdot 50$ Auckland Girls' Grammar School $1, 039 \cdot 40$ $2 \cdot 02$ Christchurch Boys' High School $1, 336 \cdot 86$ Epsom Girls' Grammar School $1, 003 \cdot 63$ $1 \cdot 65$ Christchurch Girls' High School $1, 336 \cdot 86$ Takapuna Grammar School $1, 003 \cdot 63$ $1 \cdot 65$ Christchurch Girls' High School $844 \cdot 25$ Takapuna Grammar School $$ $981 \cdot 25$ $1 \cdot 91$ Avonside Girls' High School $616 \cdot 25$ Thames High School $$ $509 \cdot 49$ $2 \cdot 52$ Ashburton High School $$ $400 \cdot 85$ Hamilton High School $$ $567 \cdot 35$ $2 \cdot 94$ Timaru Girls' High School $$ $708 \cdot 19$ Wanganui Girls' College $$ $695 \cdot 08$ $1 \cdot 95$ Waimate High School $$ $389 \cdot 40$ Palmerston North Boys' High School $$ $932 \cdot 31$ $2 \cdot 00$ Otago Boys' High School $$ Palmerston North Girls' High School $$ $932 \cdot 31$ $2 \cdot 00$ Otago Boys' High School $$ Hastings High School $$ $632 \cdot 183$ Otago Girls' High School $$ $551 \cdot 07$ Hastings High School $$ $631 \cdot 18$ $2 \cdot 00$ Gore High School $$ $551 \cdot 07$ Hastings High School $$ $634 \cdot 00$ $1 \cdot 84$ Southland Boys' High School $$ $551 \cdot 07$ <t< th=""><th>School.</th><th>Total Cost.</th><th>Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1935.</th><th>School.</th><th>Total Cost.</th><th>Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1935.</th></t<>	School.	Total Cost.	Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1935.	School.	Total Cost.	Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1935.
Nongotal Doys Unlege \ldots \ldots 840.09 Z.9Z	Auckland Grammar School Mount Albert Grammar School Auckland Girls' Grammar School Epsom Girls' Grammar School Takapuna Grammar School Thames High School Hamilton High School Rotorua High School Wanganui Girls' College Palmerston North Boys' High School Palmerston North Girls' High School Gisborne High School Dannevirke High School Wairarapa High School Hutt Valley High School	$\begin{array}{r} 902\cdot 53\\ 1642\cdot 25\\ 884\cdot 09\\ 1,039\cdot 40\\ 1,039\cdot 40\\ 1,039\cdot 40\\ 1,039\cdot 63\\ 981\cdot 25\\ 509\cdot 49\\ 867\cdot 80\\ 567\cdot 35\\ 695\cdot 08\\ 799\cdot 36\\ 499\cdot 24\\ 932\cdot 31\\ 908\cdot 05\\ 626\cdot 27\\ 631\cdot 18\\ 804\cdot 00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\cdot 59\\ 1\cdot 69\\ 1\cdot 38\\ 2\cdot 02\\ 1\cdot 65\\ 1\cdot 91\\ 2\cdot 52\\ 1\cdot 98\\ 2\cdot 94\\ 1\cdot 95\\ 1\cdot 88\\ 2\cdot 94\\ 1\cdot 85\\ 1\cdot 88\\ 2\cdot 00\\ 1\cdot 83\\ 2\cdot 34\\ 2\cdot 00\\ 1\cdot 84\end{array}$	Marlborough High School Rangiora High School Christchurch Boys' High School Christchurch Girls' High School Avonside Girls' High School Ashburton High School Timaru Boys' High School Waitaki Boys' High School Waitaki Girls' High School Otago Boys' High School Otago Girls' High School South Otago High School South Atage High School South Boys' High School Southland Boys' High School	$\begin{array}{c} 787\cdot 20\\ 828\cdot 18\\ 399\cdot 50\\ 1,336\cdot 86\\ 844\cdot 25\\ 616\cdot 25\\ 400\cdot 85\\ 867\cdot 72\\ 708\cdot 19\\ 389\cdot 40\\ 425\cdot 78\\ 385\cdot 62\\ 1,578\cdot 98\\ 977\cdot 01\\ 540\cdot 09\\ 551\cdot 07\\ 587\cdot 61\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \pounds \\ 1 \cdot 83 \\ 2 \cdot 53 \\ 1 \cdot 74 \\ 1 \cdot 97 \\ 1 \cdot 67 \\ 1 \cdot 73 \\ 1 \cdot 65 \\ 2 \cdot 01 \\ 1 \cdot 94 \\ 2 \cdot 55 \\ 1 \cdot 36 \\ 1 \cdot 47 \\ 2 \cdot 09 \\ 1 \cdot 71 \\ 2 \cdot 69 \\ 1 \cdot 71 \\ 2 \cdot 69 \\ 1 \cdot 71 \\ 2 \cdot 69 \\ 1 \cdot 73 \\ 1 \cdot 89 \end{array}$

Table M 7.—Receipts by Controlling Authoryties of all Technical, High, and Day School Classes (Full-time, Part-time, and Evening Courses) for the Year ended 31st December, 1935.

			Receipts	Receipts from Government.	unent.						Other Receipts.	eceipts.				
	Salaries and								Геез.	œ,						4 - H
Name of School.	Allowances (Full-time, Part-time, and Stu- dent Teachers).	Incidental Allow- ances.	Buildings, Sites, Equip- ment, and Rent.	Main- tenance of Buildings.	Subsidies on Voluntary Contribu- tions.	Miscel- laneous,	Total Receipts from Govern- ment.	Voluntary Contri- butions.	Tuition.	Other <i>—e.g.</i> , Material, Typing.	Scholar- ships.	Miscel- laneous.	Transfers from other Accounts.	Hostel Receipts.	Total other Receipts.	Lotal Receipts.
Under Education Boards— Anckland	મ	બ	£	£	મ	43 	પ્ર	ઝ	। भः	્ય	પર	્ય	પ્મ	સ	ક	્મર
Small centres Otabuhu	$^{471}_{7,909}$	1,825		::	::	::	$471 \\ 10,141$::	• •		::	$\frac{4}{319}$	•••	::	$\frac{4}{632}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 475\\10,773\end{smallmatrix}$
wenngton	390	63	:	:	:	:	453	•	53	:	•	ام	:	:	54	507
Whangarei	8 283 283 283	 1 276		90	:	:	283	:	:	32 90 c	:			:	32 1 006	315
Gisborne	713	60	10	3:	::	47 	783	50	118	· · ·	::	9	::	: :	144	927
Blenheim	5 8 2	:	:	:	:	:	51 80	:	19	:	:	о :	:	:	19	
Oamaru	180	12	: :	9I :	: :	• •	208	35	37	:	: :	04	: :	: :	8	288
Gore Under Secondary Education Board—	99 90	6	:	:	:	:	45	40	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	:	:	:	:	:	1	æ
Masterton	3,620	845	:	:	:	:	4,465	;	115	:	:	215	:	:	330	4,795
Auckland	21,974	2,790	254	330	:	25	25,373	:	1,480	674	:	4,094	:	:	6,248	31,62
Hamilton	2,389	380 1.819	95 190	ĥT	:	67 E	2,885 10,805		359		:	101	:	:	460 6ã6	3,34b 11.461
Pukekohe	4,264	1,096	164	109	: :	117	5,750	•		22	:	164	::	: :	228	5,978
Btratford	4,937	1,132	128	50	:	3	6,217	Ŀ-	06 ×	37	÷	215	:	:	349 192	6,506
Wanganui	10,839	2,319	290	.142	: :		13,601	: :	224	237	::	712	: :	2,619	3,792	17,393
$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{Potons}}^{folding} \dots \dots \dots$	4,571	1,020	19	ູ	:	•	0.615 0.15		64	69	13	89	:	3,604	3,818	9,45
Wellington	5, 305 19, 268	2.705	3,688	51	:	4	8, 149 95, 739	36	1 186	143		106 8 343	:	:	10.233	35.96
Westport	2,696	758	10	:	: :	27	3,491	30	58	6	:	42	::	: :	139	3,65
Greymouth	4,909	1,088	: 0	06	:	е Г	6,100	64	57	30	:	403	:	573	1,127	7,25
Ashhurton	19,359 4 960	3,239	5,913	467	:	434	29,412	634	845	295 3r	:	6,385	:	1,187	9,346	38,758 5,679
Timaru	4.590	949	.331	0 0 1	: :	9	5.876	0 6	210 210	991	•	168	: :	: :	577	6.453
Kaiapoi	30	:	:	:		:	30	21	20	22	: :	:	::	:	63	93
Lemuka	11 070	e	: -	•	:	:	11	20 61 0	44	:	:	4.6	:	:	76 9 792 9	87 00
Invercargill	9,313	1.790	1,041		: :	40	12,171	60 10	222	209	14	1,003	: :	: :	2.235	14.406
Under University College Board— Canterbury College School of Art	4,918	305	120	:	:	:	5,393		693	•		286	:	:	982	6,375
	171 805	31 048	17 609	1 476		050	170 000	611	7 800	191 6	040	08 187		7 062	46 214	960 985
T OTALS	GU0,111	31,048	17,692	1,476	:	950	222.971	1.143	-2.600	3.16	270	26.157			44	4 4

77

E.—2.

E	-2.
---	-----

TABLE M 8.—PAYMENTS BY CONTROLLING AUTHORITIES OF ALL TECHNICAL, HIGH, AND DAY SCHOOL CLASSES (FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, AND EVENING COURSES) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

÷

			es					Working-expenses.	expenses.							
Name of School.	Jol.		Allowances (Full-time, Part-time, and Student Teachers).	Sites, Buildings, Equip- ment, and Rent.	Office Salaries,	Office Expenses (including Adver- tising ar- tising ar).	Material for Class use.	Mainten- ance of Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment.	Caretaking and Cleaning.	Lighting, Heating, and Water.	Miscel- laneous.	Total.	Other Expendi- ture,	Transfers to other Accounts.	Hostel Payments.	Tota! Expendi- ture.
Under Education Boards-			પ્સ	ઝ	ઝ	બર	બ	પ્ર	¥	ઝ	ઝ	ઝ	સ	્ય	બ	પ્ન
Auextand Small centres Otahubu	::	::	$734 \\ 8,436$	390	86	. 25	$\frac{114}{236}$	 326	230	 140		$114 \\ 1,018$::	::	$^{848}_{9,910}$
Wellington	:	•	389	•	ŝŝ	15	ಣ	1	15	œ	:	75	:	:	:	464
Under High School Boards Whangarei	:	:	283		12	र ा (50	• •	40	.,	•	61	•	:	:	344
Palmerston North Gisborne	::	::	8,307 728	143	245	99 83 83	587 28	206 13	345 4	143 35	95	$1,721 \\ 162$	95 .	::	: :	10,266 890
Dannevirke	:	:	59		:	:	æ g	:	:	ю.	1	14	:	:	:	73
Blenheim	:::	: :	88 199	: :	30	.57	5 23	: °	.56	21 °°	::	109 109	: :	: :	::	112 308
Gore number of the second	:	:	:	:	63	ગ	:	:	:	:	:	65	:	:	:	65
Under Secondary Education Board- Masterton	ard	:	3,674	305	130	61	377	46	105	135	46	900	42	:	:	4,921
Under Lechnical School Duarus Andriand	1		22, 091	961	528	238	3,262	648	527	411		5 614	9.919	351		31 236
Flam School of Art	: :	: :	2,362	276	182	89 69	150	72	163	54	39	753	24		: :	3,415
Hamilton	:	:	8,555	750	252	137	522	222	358	130	09	1,681	628	÷	:	11,614
Pukekohe	:	:	4,272	$^{246}_{11}$	6	118	343	317	317	47	:	1,235	413	:	:	6,166
Hawera	:	:	4,850	171	101	138	138 84	14U 995	238	106 26	:	198	424 266	:	:	6,312 5,074
Nuratiora	•	:	4,120	479	394	217	570	410	366	254	128	2.372	659	: :	2.758	0,314 17,169
Feilding		:	4,646	127	96	72	145	65	313	130	20	841	319	:	3,328	9,261
Petone	:	:	3,984	3,898	153	11	175	62	191	75	10	$^{-743}_{-22}$, <u>6</u>	:	;	8,671
Wellington	:	:	18,603 9,798	7,664	02/	291	1,040 148	292 292 7	860 998	443	02T	3,762	1,864 78	:	:	31,893 9 517
Westport	•	:	4,964	18	156	90I	178	162	184 184	110		922	663	: :	 602	7 184
Christehurch	: :	: :	19,246	13,472	952	478	1,096	1,008	1,108	377	349	5,368	1,800	:	1,400	41,286
Ashburton	:	:	4,157	58	144	93	249	333	228	77	9 8	1,222	72	:		5,509
Timaru	:	:	4,747	610	201	117	302	168	199	74	26	1,087	211	:	:	6,655
Kaiapoi	:	:	36	:	99	:	77	:		9		51	x	:	:	95
\mathbf{Temuka}	:	:	41		22	5) (T OF		200	2		9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	• 1	:	:	98 20 21 0
Dunedin	:	:	14,072 0 412	067,7 075	140	016	120	447 707	000	400 101	070	0,101 0 920	000	: -	:	20,710
Invercargue	:	:	9,410	660	1 70	0/1	010	#0#	041	161	1/1	2,309	0TO	4T	:	10,400
Canterbury College School of Art	Art	:	4,803	13	407	:	125	100	265	184	44	1,125	50	:	:	5,991
Totals	:	:	172,096	32,900	6,113	3,073	11,199	5,498	7,848	3,652	2,153	39,536	11,413	392	8,088	264, 425
		_	_		-	-**			_							

78

Table M.9.---Statement of Receipts and Payments by Education Boards for the Year ended 31st December, 1935, in respect of Classes for Manual Instruction and Elementary Handwork.

Receipts.

			100001		TACCEDES TION OF A LEADER STATEMENT					and when an intra o			
Education Board.	Salaries (Full-time & Part-time	Salaries Salaries (Full-time and of Instructors Part-time).	Capitation and Incidental Allowances.	Refunds in connection with Handwork Supplies.	Sites, Buildings, Rent, and Equipment, &c.	Subsidies on Voluntary Contributions.	Total Government Receipts.	Voluntary Contributions.	Sales of Material.	Payments by Pupils for Material.	Miscellaneous.	Total other Receipts.	Total Receipts.
	с ң		ب ت	્ય		48	પ્ય		્ય	4	ಳು	بە بە	વર
:	14.375		4,303	186	140	:	21.045	:	285	534	:	819	21,864
	. 3.539		1,025	:		:	5,769	:	I5	245	15	275	6,044
	1.59	3 624	490	50	e 0		2,760	:	135	43	144	322	3,082
:	3.150		928	76		:	4,847	:	:	222	93	315	5,162
:	6.11(1,741	29		:	8,468	:	340	:	65	405	8,873
	86:		249	95	•		1,602	:	48	:	61	109	1,711
	8.531		2.399	12	186		12.798	13	:	446	19	538	13,336
: :	5,10		1.489	85			7.836	80	45	260	144	457	8,293
::		5 408	869	ç		:	3,835	:	:	158	9	164	3,999
Totals	45,826	6 8,316	13,493	536	789		68,960	21	868	1,908	607	3,404	72,364

	Total Expenditure.	્યર	22,558	6,031	3,061	5,256	9,096	1,744	13,546	8,536	3,978	73,806
	Total Working- expenses.	47	5,806	952	664	1,098	2,408	428	2,699	1,660	897	16,612
1	Miscellaneous.	્મ	60	:	œ	:	:	I	86	:	:	155
expenses.	Caretaking and Cleaning.	ಭ	481	124	100	÷	:	ο.	178	52	133	1,073
Working-expenses.	Class Material and other Incidentals.	ઝ	4.578	656	419	858	2,042	322	1,793	1,308	564	12, 540
	Other Office Expenses.	્ર	188	18	40	40		30	158	66	50	
	Office Salaries.		499	154	97	200	366	70	483	210	150	2,843
	Conveyance of Instructors and Pupils,	્ય	2,204	1,192	629	657	588	449	1,546	858	409	8,532
ž	Sites, Buildings, Equipment, and Rent.	્ય	113	410	176	296	:	4	588	830		2,417
	Salaries.	c+3	14,435	3,477	1,592	3,205	6,100	863	8,714	5,188	2,672	46, 246
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	•
	Board.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:
	Education Board.		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
			Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui	Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury	Otago	Southland	• Totals

79

E.—2.

E.	2	
----	----------	--

Boarders. 32 48						Expenditure.	iture.						
482	Income.	General Expenses.	Provisions, &c.	Supervision by Teachers.	Wages, Laundry, and Grounds.	Light, &c.	Repairs and Replacements.	Insurance, Rates, Inter- est, and Rent.	Other Expenses.	Depreciation.	Total.	Profit.	l'oss.
. 48	$f_{1,537} = f_{2,3}$	£ s. d. 20 8 1	£ s. d. 375 11 4	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{\epsilon}{354}$ 19 1	£ s. d. 93 5 10	સ ⁸⁷		£ s. d. 0 5 10	$\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{f} & \mathbf{s. d.} \\ 298 & 17 & 2 \end{array}$	£ 1.279	£ s. d. 257 8 11	£ s. d.
61	61		0	15	627 5	243 15	200 18	9	8	; en ;	2,033 13	ou o	: :
Connevirke Boys' 12 Gisborne Boys' and Girls' 31	1,762 7 4	50.00	292 19 8 474 5 4		147 14 399 11	75 I 213 12	1 19 98 12	21	9 9 2		$\begin{array}{c} 871 & 12 \\ 1,895 & 6 \end{array}$::	168 13 10 132 18 10
Gisborne Girls' Gore Bovs' and Girls' 14	645 10 0	 15 0 0	207 4 2	$54^{\circ}0^{\circ}$		5 9 1 2 2 2	0 33 11	40	99			:	
		-	-		261 19 11 19 11	66 10 are	60 5			30 18 51	1		0
	6 T	TT	0 1	0	4	798 1	л т	ŝ	ĥТ	61	,947 4	536 11 2	:
45 7	0° -				633 14 1	140 16	313 14 1					12 14 7	•
0 10	301 13 0 301 13 0	13 10 0 15 0 0	140 0 0 181 9 4	92 10 0 10 0 01	28	0/ 41	48 II 	10 8 00 1 2 10	17 8 7 3 4 10	$158 14 0 \\ 70 0 0$	508 6 11 1 508 6 11	::	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	9				(, ,	:				:	i
	150 13 5 2 996 1 0	- 1 2 3 3 4 - 1 5 3 1 - 1 5 3 1 - 1 5 3 1 - 1 5 3 1 5 3 1 5 3 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1		9.90 14 9	22 709 0 8 709 0 8	1.57		178 9 7 88 0 0	•	127 ŏ 4	330 12		179 19 0
	107	9 69 59 69	12 0	H YC	۰ 14 ر	142 17	45 45 9	n 97	ಂ ಗ	0 007	<u>0</u> r	بر 44 م	196.15 9
32	15	0 09	0	0		91 3	40 3 3	ခဲ့လ	22	251^{-0}	- vo	. ∞	<u>-</u>
84	т,	178 ± 4	1,626 12 1		ç۹ ;	641 19	110 - 9	0	¢Ί	253 15	19	606 2 0	: :
6	3,934 12 7 986 4 8		<u>x</u> 2	330 0	948 10 7	339 15	47 14 49 9	10	°∩ -	629 6] 949 -	r- ç	Ω	:
and 47	13	159 12		292 4 7	0	191 13	95 16		40 3 4	966 5 0	3,566 16 2	: :	201 8 8 ,143 2 3
545	33,198 2 41	41,024196	9,434 17 3 2	2,584 0 8	8,777 3 0	2,842 11 10	$1,346\ 18\ 0$	997 5 3	2,611 9 1	4,615 0 8	34,234 5 3	1,769 0 62	2,805 3 5
06	1 840 10 0	119 10 1	6 0 988	91 086	16	11 621	0 57	2	24	<	1 2		
13	808 9 11	- 1 -	è ci	61 11		103 6	65 15 65 15	61	40 11 9		2 C	:	120 14 Z
145	က္	0		3940	13	664 13	599 17	3 11	16	650 0 0	4	18	:
Nelson Girls' 43 New Plymouth Boys' 93	3,2/4 16 4 6,084 2 5 10,084 2 5	100 180 180 180 180	9 ff f	415 I	836 14 9 798 6 4	201 753	121 5 1 252 12 4	417 10 81	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	• :	3,242 5 $86,018$ 8 0	32 10 8 65 14 5	::
	-	0 0		434 4 4	БI	237 17	63 0	19	18	:	19	œ	:
360	26,858 19 5	892 9 0	8,113 12 6	1,858 18 4	5,128 8 5	2,133 3 6	1, 140 0 9	530 9 8	5,001 0 1	1,055 0 0	25,853 2 3	1,374 12 0	368 14 10
	í	C	a	94	2	61 20		6		<	0		
12	800 10 0 498 2 10		434 S 10 164 16 11	40 0 0 54 14 0	160 14 9	50 13 4 65 2 10	•	x v 4	46 13 5 89 5 5	170 0 0 170 0	967 13 8 551 10 5	:	106 18 8 53 16 7
	Ľ2	0	12	217 3	604 4 10	226 3	144 3	5	11	0	16	86 18 4	
and 10	÷.	:	17	:	ŝ	72 - 6	29	10 7 7	¢1	15	906 11		338 16 11
52	2,153 16 7	37 10 0	958 5 6	156 3 7	561 8 10	216 16 11	185 2 7	96 16 4	83 0 9	:	2,295 4 6	:	141 7 11
1		OF FOF	010 0	0 0 7 11 7	2 U U U Z V L	0 0 200	1 0 0 1 0	LE YE OLL					

WEEK.
PER
BOARDER
PER
XPENDITURE
AND
INCOME AND F
-Average
935
EAR]
R YI
S FO
Hostel
SCHOOL
TECHNICAL SCHOOL HOSTELS FOR YEAR 1935.
AND
COMBINED,
M 11Secondary,
TABLE M

Hostel.						Expenditure.	iture.						
	Income.	General Expenses.	Provisions, &c.	Supervision by Teachers,	Wages, Laundry and Grounds.	Light, Fuel, &c.	Repairs and Replace- ments,	Insurance Rates, Interest, and Rent.	Other Expenses.	Depreciation.	Total.	Profit.	Loss.
A. Secondary. Christehurch Rovs'	ي بر 1 8. 1 8. م.	s. d.	۰. ه. ط.	ء. م. م.	s. d.	ی۔ ج ط	ۍ» 4 ط.	». «	s. *d	s. d. 3 7	£ s. d. 0 15 5	3 d. 3 J	s. d.
: :	0 18	••	×4		ں ہ مربع			*			16		: :
Dannevirke Boys'	сл г		9		4			0 0 0	57 [7		r ;	:	- 01 - 01
Gisborne Boys' and Girls'			ي ت ا	3 10 - 6	4 11 4 8						°.4	: :	
: :	0 18			⊃ ∞ ⊣ ∩1	4 5 5						H	: :	
t Grammar Boys'				ल ।	9 9 9 9						10	∾ ⊂	:
Utago Boys Palmerston North Girls'		> 0 10	4 10 4 4	∞ ⊂ ⊣ യ	010						•	5:	12^{-1}
s' and Girls'	100) Franci		0 0 0	14 4			0	0 0 0		19		15 11 -
:	ന —	0		5 2 7	00						n e	0	
Wairarapa Boys' Weitebi Cinle'	∾ < 	80 00	10 2 2	∾ <u>-</u>			ი ფ ⊣ ⊂				0 0	:*	с С
Wanganu Girls'	1 10)		14	91~ 99) ଲା) ଲା	-	2 9	: :
:	1 5	0	6.8	5 7	6 1								:
Whangarei Boys' and Girls'	0 19		6 8	10 D	0 8			0 2				:	9 4
Totals, A	. 1 3 5	6 0	6 8	1 10	6 2	2 0	0 11	6 0	1 10	3 3	1 4 2	1 3	2 0
B. Combined.	-	ſ				1					ď		
Varier Girls'		C	10 % I0	ی 10 م							Π	: :	100
	1 12	010	¢ م	0 1	5 10	1 9	1 7	0	6 8	6 I	11 0 11	3 0	:
:	1 9			0 10							ۍ ۲		:
New Plymouth Boys'		00	0 °	6 ° - '						:	4 C	-1 C	;
New Flymouth Girls	с Т			40		1		- 1		:	2	- 1	:
Totals, B	. 188	0 11	8	2 0	56	ଙ ଦୀ	1 3	0 7	5 4	1 1	177	1 6	0 2
C. Technical.	i r c			11 0				с С			10		
Christehurch Boys		9 0 4 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 0 11 0	• •	1 03 1 0	: :	:	1 8 1 8 1 8	ص د م د	0 17 8	: :	16 11
:	1 0	0	7 11	1 7			1 1	*		1.0	10	0	- 1
• •	;; 	:	12 0		, 0 - , 0 -		e1)	0 0 0 0		5 7 7	4 F	:	13
wanganui foys' and Girls'	11 gr 0 .	n 0	- 1 T	- -			e T			•	7	:	
Totals, C	1 0 1	0 3	7 10	1 3	3 11	1 9	0 11	0 4	61 61	61 80	1 I 6	0	1 8

.

81

E.—2.

E	.—	-2.

.

,

	-		Capital.	bal.						
Hostel.			From Government Grants.	From other Sources.	Loans.	Depreciation Reserve.	Other Liabilities.	Cash overdrawn.	Profits.	Total.
					ļ					-
A. Secondary.			s, 1	ې ډو	£ s. d.	199	£ 8. d. 22 л л	£ s. d.	t s. d.	s, D
Christehurch Boys'	:	:	319 11 0 4 766 11 9	2,849 9 11 6 801 3 0	>	- - -		::	1,991 13 11	13
Onristenurch Ouris Dannawinka Rovs'	:	•		а тоо'	231 14 0	571 10	2	31 16 6	:	12
Gisborne Boys' and Girls'	: :	: :	,	13		1	П	18	:	
Gisborne Girls'	:	:	¢	4,235 19 5	2	:		•	:	
Gore Boys' and Girls'	:	:	9,000 0		1,001 10 U		- 19	87.17 8	-	9 G
Hamilton Giris Mount Albert Grammar Rovs'	: :	:	•	9.500 11 3	1.600 0 0	942 7 1	14		$4,046\ 10\ 3$	241 2
Otago Boys'	: :	: :	0			18	ĵ.	•	5	ဂေ၊
Palmerston North Girls'	:	•		1,135 7 7			<u>n</u> 0		:	707 B
Rangiora Boys' and Girls'	:	:	TT -	x c		- 0		424 4 4	:	134 0 704 6
Southland Boys'	:	•	1,029 10 U	ô	_	e G	1	: :	: :	304 17 304 17
Southland Girls	•	:	5 050 0 0	: :	10	<i>.</i>	174 19 11	:	3,292 14 4	ଦା
Wairara na Bove'	: :		, 	0		1,930 3 0	340 11 0	1 17 3	:	13
Waitaki Girls'	: :			0	200 0 0	1		:	•	so o
Wanganui Girls'	:	:	4,796 9 0	Π	••••	:	413 16 5	:	3,547 10 4	
Wellington Boys'	:	;	:	36,571 0 2 5	13,013 8 8 5 500 0 0	ę	Ĩ	:	•	> <u>+</u>
Wellington Girls Whangarei Boys' and Girls'	•	: :	14.04216 7	0	525 0	7,418 6 6	15 15 10	: :	:	22,001 18 11
									a	G
Totals, A	:	:	78,277 19 9	98,644 13 4	31,866 3 8	26,039 15 7	3,643 13 9	4 41 087	13,000 8 U	202,909 8 0
B. Combined.	d.								Ċ	1
:	•		ମ ସ	:	:	300 0 0	:	 	716 2 7	21,749 5 5 2 coo 10 g
Napier Girls'	:	:	4 1	2 ADO 12 G	U U UOS 6	\rightarrow	。 د	G	2 783 8 10	e t
Nelson Boys'	:	:		,400 10	>	> 4	1 2 000	: :)	
Nelson Girls	:	:	4 g	r-	1.200 0 0		10		10,138 1 3	10
New Plymouth Girls'	: :	: :	21,367 2 3	6,835 7 6	:	-	x	1,975 15 10	13	6
Totals B	:	:	106.937 15 10	$29,435\ 10\ 9$	5,000 0 0	13,048 19 6	828 8 0	2,182 1 2	14,149 6 6	171,582 1 9
	·									
C. Technich Rovs'	al.	:	:	3.825 0 0	:	9	16	2,133 5 1	:	r-
Christehurch Girls'	: :	: :	2,700 0 0	1 10 0	:	15	19	:		14
Feilding Boys'	:	:	- 9		:	2,370 0 0 2,000 4 0	= 2	Ę	200 II 3	4 1
Greymouth Boys' and Girls' Wernsmit Rows'	•	:	3,147 0 10 35.984 15 0	4,035 11 3	: :	+	1 01 61	13 1 11	11 4 5	36,028 11 5
	•									
U -1 - 7 - Ш			- KT 960 9 K	1 1 0 0 V 0 1 1		8 109 6 A 5	0 11 0	2	U	

•

TABLE M 12.-BALANCE-SHEETS OF SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL HOSTELS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1935-continued

10 H H Q Q Q 6 1-00 10 10 9 Ţ so 201 $\frac{1}{10}
 \frac{1}{10}
 \frac{1}{1$ ト オ オ ト コ Total. $\begin{array}{c} 6,720\\ 8,203\\ 19,472\\ 10,074\\ 36,028 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \varepsilon \\ \varepsilon \\ 111, 983 \\ 15, 6097 \\ 15, 6097 \\ 13, 449 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 718 \\ 5, 724 \\ 11, 985 \\ 9, 935 \\ 9, 935 \\ 11, 985 \\ 11, 985 \\ 11, 985 \\ 22, 701 \\ 11, 985 \\$,749,892,836,255,950,950606171,58280.499252, . ສີສີຍີຍີສິສິ 01 0 , ___ 4 10 G 10 041-4 01 VQ 3 n 10 -1 c NO 61 00 $\begin{array}{c} 290 \\ 5 \\ 686 \\ 7 \\ 1 \end{array}$ 09 $\begin{array}{cccc} & & & \\ 1,806 & 7 \end{array}$,537 16 376 5 15 : Net Loss carried forward. 13 5 .13 13 : : : 976 1,745 $665 \\ 102$ 1,66318. 709 1,624 ,6026594, сî. 6 9 1 1 2 с р ণ ৰ ∞ 0 œ **م**ا പ്രം സ 310 40% $\infty \vdash \vdash \infty \not =$ $\begin{smallmatrix}193&\cdots\\822&16\end{smallmatrix}$ $^{10}_{10}$ $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ ŝ 13 568 9 12: : Cash. 5,6597352,6431,016 9,60712, 752----0 0 10 10 4 s so s Ŋ - <mark>о</mark> Other Assets. 0.020 $\begin{array}{c} & \ddots \\ 663 & 18 \\ 663 & 18 \\ & \ddots \\ 192 & 0 \\ & \ddots \\ & \ddots \\ & \ddots \end{array}$ 348 00 Ξ s O : : : : : : : ,217 1,018 \mathbf{f}_{10} ŝ $\begin{array}{c} & \ddots \\ & \ddots \\ & \ddots \\ & 242 & 7 & 1 \\ & 3,557 & 15 & 4 \\ & 167 & 0 & 11 \end{array}$ ŝ 0 0 Depreciation Fund Investment. q. $\mathbf{9}$ 9 $\begin{array}{c} \ddots \\ \cdot \cdot \\ \cdot$ 1,100۲ ۲ 16.: 16 0 w. : : : : : : : : : : : : : 1,393 11.278 1,100 1,067બર 4 000 0 9 0000 m 10 00 010 Provisions on Hand. -; 0 0 $^{\circ}$ 00 ••• : : П 000000 5 0 :000:0 $\overset{\alpha}{+} \overset{\alpha}{+} \overset{\alpha}$ 14 $^{10}_{8}$ $16 \begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \end{array}$ 10^{10} $\tilde{50}$ 20149 $\tilde{58}$ 20 ú £ 6 Other Debtors. $\frac{1}{4}$ 10 0 ස 01 අ 00 00 ව 10 oo ro 4 eo රා 10 φ s so 0 91 Ĩ ÷ : 46 $\begin{array}{c} 1 & 1.2 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 110 & 8 \\ 0 & 2 \end{array}$: : : $\begin{array}{c} \ddots \\ 33 & 4 \end{array}$ $1 \cdot 0 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{array}{c} 6 & 2 \\ 347 & 2 \end{array}$ ŝ 1 $160 \frac{16}{18}$ Ξ ż : : 34138733ભ 681Assets.Boarding Fees due. 0 0 9 io 4 0 000000 01404 6 4.00 ç 10 90 9 15 15 15 15 15 15 $\begin{array}{c} 154 & 2 \\ 40 & 6 \\ 14 & 13 \\ 33 & 7 \\ 33 & 12 \\ 33 & 12 \\ 49 & 0 \\ \end{array}$ 6 117 6 ଧ୍ୟ $\begin{array}{c} 0.81\\ -0.82\\ -0.64\\ -1.4\end{array}$ r-SI $\begin{array}{c}
36\\372\\372\\110\\155\\60\end{array}$ $132 \\ 59 \\ 59 \\ 145 \\ 240 \\ 240$,650 14
 87
 87
 87
 82
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 42
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4
 4738277 Ļ, ଦେ ଶା ଜ ଦ ଲ ଦ 1 ы ко сл ŝ 9 Household Utensils, &c. $\begin{array}{c} 2,845 \\ 1,206 \\ 14 \\ 2,023 \\ 350 \\ 550 \\ 562 \\ 553 \\ 11 \end{array}$ 0 λÖ က 2 : 614,616 $\begin{array}{c} 92\\ 149\\ 583\\ 790\end{array}$ 4,616141 ----i 4 6 8 4 I 0 0I 6 မ က **က** စာ 64 11 × 60 × 10 0 2 5 5 5 5 5 $\begin{array}{c} & \ddots \\ & 5,163 \\ & 1,754 \\ & 1,754 \\ & 3,410 \\ & 1,990 \\ & 1 \end{array}$ Furniture. $\begin{array}{c} 1,569\\ 1,451\\ 1,451\\ 1,661\\ 1,288\\ 1,288\\ 1,896\\ 9\\ 1,896\\ 9\\ 1,896\\ 9\\ 1,896\\ 2,613\\ 12\\ 1\end{array}$ 18° 10 18 Π $\begin{array}{c} 847\\ 976\\ 1,153\\ 846\\ 1,745\end{array}$ 5,568 $\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{t} \\ \mathfrak{$ 12,31818,529P @ P 0 0 က vił *0°°° __° ಣ 1000 E $\begin{array}{c} x\\ 5,843\\ 6,740\\ 1,464\\ 0,6,623\\ 7,891\\ 7,891\\ 9\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 7,253&8\\9,280&0\\3,434&15\\900&0\\3,407&2&1\end{array}$ 19 18 18 18 10 1613 Buildings. $\begin{array}{c} 17,411\\1,000\\51,708\\6,000\\26,089\\26,363\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 1,983\\ 5,850\\ 15,850\\ 6,308\\ 6,308\\ 33,989\\ 33,989\\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 6,303\\ 21,297\\ 4,916\\ 12,380\\ 37,711\\ 4,521\\ 15,282\\ 15,282\end{array}$ 158,862, 573 63,786128, 000 00 0 00 0 00000 $\mathbf{9}$ 00000 0 П Christchurch Boys' \ldots $\left| \begin{array}{c} 2,632 \ 4 \ 0 \\ \text{Christchurch Girls'} \\ \text{Dannevirke Boys'} \\ \text{Gisborne Boys' and Girls'} \\ \text{Gisborne Boys' and Girls'} \\ \text{Gisborne Girls'} \\ \text{Hamilton Girls'} \\ \text{Mount Albert Grammar Boys'} \\ \hline 5,500 \ 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \right|$ 6 O.d. 009 $\begin{matrix} 1,831 & 4 \\ 5,239 & 0 \end{matrix}$ $\begin{array}{c} 476 & 2 \\ 1,370 & 0 \\ 500 & 0 \end{array}$ Site. $\begin{smallmatrix} 1,000\\250&0\\1,000&0\\\end{smallmatrix}$ 000100 9 က 13 s 4 0 9,4162,390Hostel (1,235560 87 257 257 31,567 $\begin{array}{c} t \\ 2,632 \\ 5,440 \end{array}$: : : : : : : : Christehurch Boys' Christehurch Girls'. Feilding Boys' Greymouth Boys' and Girls'. : : : : : Otago Boys' Palmerston North Girls' Rangiora Boys' and Girls' Southland Boys' Southland Girls' Timaru Girls' Girls' Timaru Girls' ... Wairarapa Boys' ... Wanganui Girls' ... Wellington Boys' ... Wellington Girls' ... Wellington Girls' ... Napier Boys' ... Napier Girls' ... Nelson Boys' ... Neson Girls' ... New Plymouth Boys' New Plymouth Girls' A. Secondary. B. Combined. C. Technical. : Christchurch Boys' Christchurch Girls'.. Christehurch Boys' Totals, B Potals, C Totals, A Hostel. Wanganui Boys' 12—E. 2.

83

É.—2.

16.—Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees for the Year ended 31st December, 1935.

	£ s. d. 2,991 13 6 1,125 17 9 743 18 7	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 0
Bread	$\begin{array}{cccccccc} 442 & 0 & 0 \\ 619 & 15 & 2 \end{array}$	Scholarship income	24,171 13 8 245 0 0
Butcher	$871 \ 4 \ 6$	School prizes income	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Fish	110 11 11	1 · · · · ·	
Fuel and lightingLaundry	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Transfer to General Account	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
Repairs and replacements	430 1 9	Transfer to General Account	329 13 4
Matron's sundries	6 0 11		
Less meals, &c., charged for	8		
	8	595 12 0	
Games Library Cadet Corps Workshops Laboratory	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Free tuition Scholarships Concessions in fces Concessions to ex St. George's boarders	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	400 12 6	
School prizes Salaries Allowances Medical Officer Printing Grounds Insurance Interest Rates Sundry school expenses Repairs and maintenance—Buildings Entertainments Depreciation— Furniture Pianos Earthquake alterations, proportion v		$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	
		799 14 5	£24,799 14 5
	· · ·		

Collegiate School Account.

D									
Dr.				$\begin{array}{c} \pounds \\ 418 \end{array}$	s. 5	d. 2	£	s.	d.
Wages .		•	••						
Fuel and lighting		•	• •	207	$\frac{12}{c}$	8			
Provisions .	•	•	••	721	6	5			
Laundry .	• •	•	••	110	18	11	1 450		
r 1 A	,	1.0					1,458		$\frac{2}{2}$
Less meals, &c	., charge	d for	••		• •		84	10	6
							1 0 50		
							1,373		8
Salaries	••	••		••		••	1,458	7	4
Medical Officer	••	••		• •			46	9	4
Books				• •		۰.	39	6	8
Printing, advertis	sing, tele	phones.	, &c.				92	19	-3
Grounds						••	276	11	6
School prizes	• •					• •	14	18	-0
Repairs and main	ntenance-	—Build	lings				90	14	2
Rent			0				75	1	- 0
Rates							20	7	8
Insurance							25	0	0
Interest							1,625	0	0
Sundries							137	7	6
Depreciation-Fi							67	Ó	0
Earthquake alter		-	on wr		off		174	Ō	Ō
	, T.	T. Second							
							£5,516	15	1

St. George's School Account.

Cr.			£	s. d.	£	s.	d.
By Fees	• •		4,761	3 0			
Less concessions			322	0 0			
					4,439	3	0
Music fees					113	8	0
Workshop fees	••	• •			27	6	0
					4,579	17	0
Transfer to General	Account				936	18	1

£5,516 15 1

E.—2.

16.—Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees for the Year ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1935—continued.

						G	ener	ral	Account.
To Interest Rates Salaries Audit fee Management Office rent	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	$\begin{array}{c} 265 \\ 411 & 1 \\ 701 & 1 \\ 23 \\ 123 & 1 \\ 60 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 9 & 5 \\ 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 9 \\ 0 & 0 \end{array} $	£	0,000	d.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Postages, &c. Printing, adver Repairs and m Legal expenses Contributions Garden	aintena	ance, estate		$\frac{49}{522}$ 1	$\begin{array}{ccc} 4 & 2 \\ 3 & 0 \\ 7 & 8 \end{array}$	2,381	9	0	Re St. George's loan17300 Re First earthquake loan16160 Re Second earthquake loan14180204140
Transfer from Transfer from Transfer to Ba	St. Geo	orge's Acco	unt	 	 		13 18 17	4 1 1 6	£5,323 17 6

Balance-sheet.

			1	10000	1000	c show.				
	Liabilit	ies.			I		Assets.			
Balance Account at 31st De		£ s. d	.£	s. (d.	Boys' accounts outstanding-		£	s. d.	£ s. d.
1934		4,624 15				Čollegiate School		2,252		
Plus transfer from Gene		1,021 10				St. George's School			17 7	
		1,675 17	I.			St. Goorge's Kendor	••	200		2,533 13 0
count	••	1,010 11	- 6,300	1.0	0	Rent accounts outstanding				2,000 10 0 2,195 1 10
George Jerry and It and			-0,300		6	Collegiate School—	•••	••		2,100 I IU
Sundry creditors	••	• •	32	Ð	0			01 505	0 0	
School funds—		7 = 0 0	_			Buildings	••	81,705	0 0	
Collegian Fund	••	179 2'				Furniture	• •	3,125	0 0	
Camera Club	••	2 17				Pianos	••	455	0 0	
										85,285 0 0
Provident Fund	• •		7,244	17	0	St. George's School—				
Mortgages—						Buildings		25,797	$0 \ 11$	
A.M.P. Society		109,000 0)			Furniture		1,200	0 0	
Less repaid, 1935		408 15)							26,997 0 11
			-			Earthquake alterations—				,
		108,591 5)			Collegiate School		1,872	0 0	
Tayforth land		1,455 0				St. George's School		1.566		
a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	• •	850 0				St. George's School	••	1,000		3,438 0 0
Grey Street nouse	••	000 0	, - 110,896	5	0	Estate improvements—				0,100 0 0
Permanant demonite			7,538		9			13,004	1 11	
Temporary deposits Reserve for doubtful debts	••	••					••	2,650		
	• •	••		6 1		Buildings	••			
Prize Fund endowments	••	••	511		0	Block 1B	• •	650	0 0	
Scholarship endowments	••	••	3,000	0	0	Grey Street house	• •		4 4	
Suspense Account—						Avenue house	••	349	$14 \ 11$	
Accrued interest		1,318 7 .								17,627 1 2
Rates unpaid			3			Tayforth land		• •		2,093 15 8
Household accounts		$219 \ 18 \ 10$)			Mortgage redemption accounts				
			-			St. George's loan		5,576	18 - 9	
		2,090 7	3			First earthquake loan		311	86	
Less	£ s. d.	,				Second earthquake loan		167	14 6	
Fees 14	8 18 6				- 1	1				6,056 1 9
	$0 \ 5 \ 5$				1	Steward's stores on hand				297 1 0
Sundrico		169 3 1	t			Boys' extras paid but not charg				101 1 0
		100 0 1	- 1,921	3	7	Collegiate School		1,040	16 8	
Bank of New South Wales		10,698 8		9	1	St. George's School			5 11	
	£ s. d.	10,098 8 4	,			St. George's School	• •	102	0 11	1,233 2 7
						Courseland a la la de serve				2,118 15 10
	8 15 6					Sundry debtors	••		0 0	2,110 10 10
Less January pay in-						Steward's cash on hand	••		$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 17 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$	
cluded in Decem-						Cash on hand, office	••	12	17 2	
ber cash-book 4	6 16 8									$72 \ 17 \ 2$
		$171 \ 18 \ 10$								
			- 10,870	$\overline{7}$	6					
									-	
			£149,947	$10 \ 1$	11				£	$149,947 \ 10 \ 11$
									æ	

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE .--- I have audited the books and accounts of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees for the year ended 31st December, 1935, and have obtained all the information and explanations required by me. I report that in my opinion the above balance-sheet is properly drawn up so as to show the true position of the affairs of the Trust according to the best of my information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books.-T. BALLINGHALL, F.P.A.N.Z., Auditor.

Approximate Cost of Paper .-- Preparation, not given; printing (1,294 copies), £145.

By Authority: G. H. LONEY, Government Printer, Wellington.-1936.

Price 1s. 9d.]

.

 $\phi_{\mu\nu}$, where $\phi_{\mu\nu}$ is the end of the